Karlsruher Institut für Technologie

Module Handbook
Techno-Mathematics Master 2016 (Master of Science (M.Sc.))

SPO 2016

Summer term 2022

Date: 25/04/2022

KIT DEPARTMENT OF MATHEMATICS

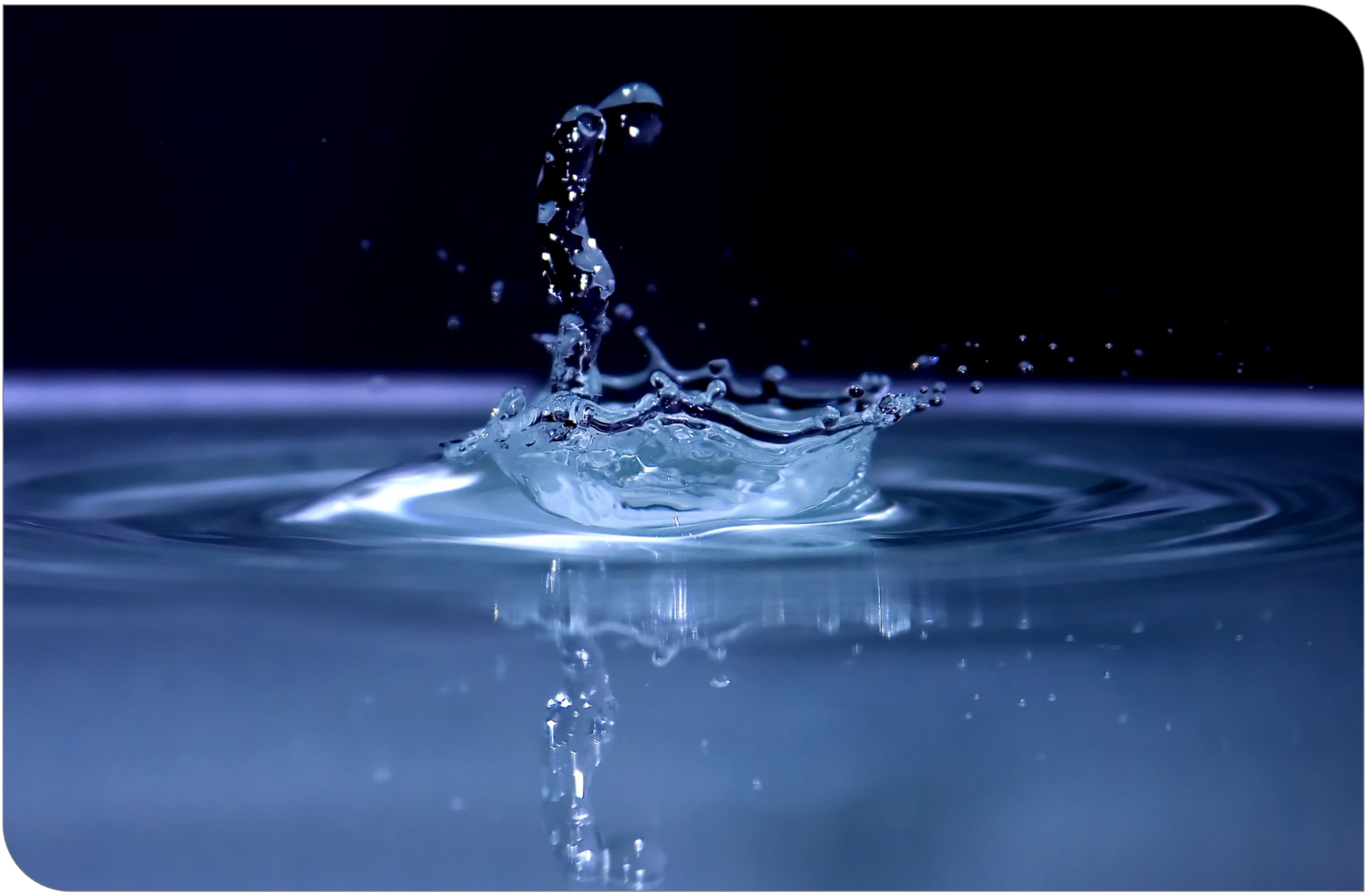

Table Of Contents

1 Field of study structure

Mandatory	
Master's Thesis	30 CR
Internship *This field will not influence the calculated grade of its parent.*	10 CR
Applied Mathematics	24 CR
Technical Field (Election: 1 item)	
Electrical Engineering / Information Technology	18-27 CR
Experimental Physics	18-27 CR
Chemical and Process Engineering	18-27 CR
Wildcard Technical Field	18-27 CR
Mandatory	
Computer Science	8-17 CR
Mathematical Specialization	19 CR
Interdisciplinary Qualifications *This field will not influence the calculated grade of its parent.*	2 CR
Voluntary	
Additional Examinations *This field will not influence the calculated grade of its parent.*	

1.1 Master's Thesis

Credits
30

Mandatory		
M-MATH-102917	Master's Thesis	30 CR

1.2 Internship

Credits
10

Mandatory		
M-MATH-102861	Internship	10 CR

1.3 Applied Mathematics

Credits
24

Mandatory		
M-MATH-102891	Finite Element Methods	8 CR
Analysis (Election: at least 8 credits)		
M-MATH-101320	Functional Analysis	8 CR
M-MATH-101335	Special Functions and Applications in Potential Theory	5 CR
M-MATH-101768	Spectral Theory	8 CR
M-MATH-102870	Classical Methods for Partial Differential Equations	8 CR
M-MATH-102871	Boundary and Eigenvalue Problems	8 CR
M-MATH-102872	Evolution Equations	8 CR
M-MATH-102873	Fourier Analysis	8 CR
M-MATH-102874	Integral Equations	8 CR
M-MATH-102875	Models of Mathematical Physics	8 CR
M-MATH-102876	Boundary value problems for nonlinear differential equations	8 CR
M-MATH-102877	Nonlinear Evolution Equations	8 CR
M-MATH-102878	Complex Analysis	8 CR
M-MATH-102879	Potential Theory	8 CR
M-MATH-102880	Spectral Theory of Differential Operators	8 CR
M-MATH-102881	Stochastic Differential Equations	8 CR
M-MATH-102883	Computer-Assisted Analytical Methods for Boundary and Eigenvalue Problems	8 CR
M-MATH-102884	Scattering Theory	8 CR
M-MATH-102885	Maxwell's Equations	8 CR
M-MATH-102886	Nonlinear Functional Analysis	3 CR
M-MATH-102887	Monotonicity Methods in Analysis	3 CR
M-MATH-102890	Inverse Problems	8 CR
M-MATH-102913	Banach Algebras	3 CR
M-MATH-102918	Internet seminar for evolution equations	8 CR
M-MATH-102923	Geometric Analysis	8 CR
M-MATH-102924	Optimization in Banach Spaces	5 CR
M-MATH-102926	Sobolev Spaces	5 CR
M-MATH-102927	Traveling Waves	6 CR
M-MATH-102941	Control Theory	6 CR
M-MATH-102942	Stochastic Evolution Equations	8 CR
M-MATH-103080	Dynamical Systems	8 CR
M-MATH-103257	Nonlinear Maxwell Equations	3 CR
M-MATH-103259	Bifurcation Theory	5 CR
M-MATH-103251	Aspects of Geometric Analysis	4 CR
M-MATH-103539	Nonlinear Analysis *First usage possible from 10/1/2017.*	8 CR
M-MATH-103545	Harmonic Analysis for Dispersive Equations *First usage possible from 10/1/2017.*	8 CR
M-MATH-103544	Infinite dimensional dynamical systems *First usage possible from 4/1/2018.*	4 CR
M-MATH-104059	Mathematical Topics in Kinetic Theory *First usage possible from 4/1/2018.*	4 CR
M-MATH-104425	Dispersive Equations *First usage possible from 10/1/2018.*	6 CR
M-MATH-104435	Selected Topics in Harmonic Analysis *First usage possible from 10/1/2018.*	3 CR
M-MATH-104827	Fourier Analysis and its Applications to PDEs *First usage possible from 4/1/2019.*	6 CR
M-MATH-105066	Nonlinear Maxwell Equations *First usage possible from 10/1/2019.*	8 CR
M-MATH-105101	Introduction to Homogeneous Dynamics *First usage possible from 10/1/2019.*	6 CR

M-MATH-105093	Variational Methods *First usage possible from 10/1/2019.*	8 CR
M-MATH-105324	Harmonic Analysis *First usage possible from 4/1/2020.*	8 CR
M-MATH-105326	Nonlinear Wave Equations *First usage possible from 4/1/2020.*	4 CR
M-MATH-105432	Discrete Dynamical Systems *First usage possible from 10/1/2020.*	3 CR
M-MATH-105462	Wave Propagation in Periodic Waveguides *First usage possible from 10/1/2020.*	8 CR
M-MATH-105487	Topological Data Analysis *First usage possible from 10/1/2020.*	6 CR
M-MATH-105650	Introduction to Fluid Dynamics *First usage possible from 4/1/2021.*	3 CR
M-MATH-105651	Applications of Topological Data Analysis *First usage possible from 4/1/2021.*	4 CR
Elective Field Applied Mathematics (Election: at least 8 credits)		
M-MATH-102864	Convex Geometry	8 CR
M-MATH-102883	Computer-Assisted Analytical Methods for Boundary and Eigenvalue Problems	8 CR
M-MATH-102890	Inverse Problems	8 CR
M-MATH-102898	Multigrid and Domain Decomposition Methods	4 CR
M-MATH-102904	Brownian Motion	4 CR
M-MATH-102909	Mathematical Statistics	4 CR
M-MATH-102931	Numerical Methods for Maxwell's Equations	6 CR
M-MATH-102936	Functions of Operators	6 CR
M-MATH-102947	Probability Theory and Combinatorial Optimization	8 CR
M-MATH-102956	Forecasting: Theory and Practice	8 CR
M-MATH-102866	Geometry of Schemes	8 CR
M-MATH-102872	Evolution Equations	8 CR
M-MATH-102879	Potential Theory	8 CR
M-MATH-102888	Numerical Methods for Differential Equations	8 CR
M-MATH-102906	Generalized Regression Models	4 CR
M-MATH-102910	Nonparametric Statistics	4 CR
M-MATH-102913	Banach Algebras	3 CR
M-MATH-102924	Optimization in Banach Spaces	5 CR
M-MATH-102927	Traveling Waves	6 CR
M-MATH-102951	Random Graphs	6 CR
M-MATH-101724	Algebraic Geometry	8 CR
M-MATH-101768	Spectral Theory	8 CR
M-MATH-102867	Geometric Group Theory	8 CR
M-MATH-102894	Numerical Methods in Computational Electrodynamics	6 CR
M-MATH-102899	Optimisation and Optimal Control for Differential Equations	4 CR
M-MATH-102918	Internet seminar for evolution equations	8 CR
M-MATH-102930	Numerical Methods for Integral Equations	8 CR
M-MATH-102940	Comparison Geometry	5 CR
M-MATH-102941	Control Theory	6 CR
M-MATH-101315	Algebra	8 CR
M-MATH-102874	Integral Equations	8 CR
M-MATH-102876	Boundary value problems for nonlinear differential equations	8 CR
M-MATH-102905	Percolation	5 CR
M-MATH-102933	Splitting Methods	5 CR
M-MATH-102938	Project Centered Software-Lab	4 CR
M-MATH-102942	Stochastic Evolution Equations	8 CR
M-MATH-102944	Numerical Continuation Methods	5 CR

M-MATH-102958	Spin Manifolds, Alpha Invariant and Positive Scalar Curvature	5 CR
M-MATH-101725	Algebraic Number Theory	8 CR
M-MATH-102865	Stochastic Geometry	8 CR
M-MATH-102881	Stochastic Differential Equations	8 CR
M-MATH-102915	Numerical Methods for Hyperbolic Equations	6 CR
M-MATH-102921	Geometric Numerical Integration	6 CR
M-MATH-102950	Combinatorics	8 CR
M-MATH-102952	L2-Invariants	5 CR
M-MATH-102953	Algebraic Topology II	8 CR
M-MATH-102955	Advanced Inverse Problems: Nonlinearity and Banach Spaces	5 CR
M-MATH-101317	Differential Geometry	8 CR
M-MATH-102870	Classical Methods for Partial Differential Equations	8 CR
M-MATH-102871	Boundary and Eigenvalue Problems	8 CR
M-MATH-102900	Adaptive Finite Elemente Methods	6 CR
M-MATH-102903	Spatial Stochastics	8 CR
M-MATH-102920	Special Topics of Numerical Linear Algebra	8 CR
M-MATH-102928	Numerical Methods for Time-Dependent Partial Differential Equations	8 CR
M-MATH-102932	Numerical Methods in Fluid Mechanics	4 CR
M-MATH-102945	Introduction to Matlab and Numerical Algorithms	5 CR
M-MATH-102957	Extremal Graph Theory	8 CR
M-MATH-101320	Functional Analysis	8 CR
M-MATH-101336	Graph Theory	8 CR
M-MATH-101338	Parallel Computing	5 CR
M-MATH-102873	Fourier Analysis	8 CR
M-MATH-102878	Complex Analysis	8 CR
M-MATH-102885	Maxwell's Equations	8 CR
M-MATH-102889	Introduction to Scientific Computing	8 CR
M-MATH-102895	Wavelets	8 CR
M-MATH-102896	Medical Imaging	8 CR
M-MATH-102914	Numerical Methods in Mathematical Finance II	8 CR
M-MATH-102868	Modular Forms	8 CR
M-MATH-102877	Nonlinear Evolution Equations	8 CR
M-MATH-102908	Stochastic Control	4 CR
M-MATH-102912	Global Differential Geometry	8 CR
M-MATH-102935	Compressive Sensing	5 CR
M-MATH-102937	Functions of Matrices	8 CR
M-MATH-102939	Extreme Value Theory	4 CR
M-MATH-102943	Introduction into Particulate Flows	3 CR
M-MATH-102948	Algebraic Topology	8 CR
M-MATH-102949	Introduction to Geometric Measure Theory	6 CR
M-MATH-101335	Special Functions and Applications in Potential Theory	5 CR
M-MATH-102886	Nonlinear Functional Analysis	3 CR
M-MATH-102897	Mathematical Methods in Signal and Image Processing	8 CR
M-MATH-102901	Numerical Methods in Mathematical Finance	8 CR
M-MATH-102907	Markov Decision Processes	5 CR
M-MATH-102911	Time Series Analysis	4 CR
M-MATH-102923	Geometric Analysis	8 CR
M-MATH-102929	Mathematical Modelling and Simulation in Practise	4 CR
M-MATH-102860	Continuous Time Finance	8 CR
M-MATH-102869	Geometric Group Theory II	8 CR

M-MATH-102875	Models of Mathematical Physics	8 CR
M-MATH-102880	Spectral Theory of Differential Operators	8 CR
M-MATH-102884	Scattering Theory	8 CR
M-MATH-102887	Monotonicity Methods in Analysis	3 CR
M-MATH-102892	Numerical Optimisation Methods	8 CR
M-MATH-102919	Discrete Time Finance	8 CR
M-MATH-102922	Poisson Processes	5 CR
M-MATH-102926	Sobolev Spaces	5 CR
M-MATH-102934	Aspects of Time Integration	4 CR
M-MATH-102954	Group Actions in Riemannian Geometry	5 CR
M-MATH-102959	Homotopy Theory	8 CR
M-MATH-102960	The Riemann Zeta Function	4 CR
M-MATH-103257	Nonlinear Maxwell Equations	3 CR
M-MATH-103260	Mathematical Methods of Imaging	5 CR
M-MATH-103251	Aspects of Geometric Analysis	4 CR
M-MATH-103258	Finite Group Schemes	4 CR
M-MATH-103527	Foundations of Continuum Mechanics *First usage possible from 10/1/2017.*	3 CR
M-MATH-103539	Nonlinear Analysis *First usage possible from 10/1/2017.*	8 CR
M-MATH-103700	Exponential Integrators *First usage possible from 10/1/2017.*	6 CR
M-MATH-103709	Numerical Linear Algebra for Scientific High Performance Computing *First usage possible from 10/1/2017.*	5 CR
M-MATH-103919	Introduction to Kinetic Theory *First usage possible from 10/1/2017.*	4 CR
M-MATH-104053	Commutative Algebra *First usage possible from 4/1/2018.*	8 CR
M-MATH-104054	Uncertainty Quantification *First usage possible from 4/1/2018.*	4 CR
M-MATH-104055	Ruin Theory *First usage possible from 4/1/2018.*	4 CR
M-MATH-104057	Key Moments in Geometry *First usage possible from 4/1/2018.*	5 CR
M-MATH-104058	Numerical Linear Algebra in Image Processing *First usage possible from 4/1/2018.*	6 CR
M-MATH-104059	Mathematical Topics in Kinetic Theory *First usage possible from 4/1/2018.*	4 CR
M-MATH-104261	Lie Groups and Lie Algebras *First usage possible from 10/1/2018.*	8 CR
M-MATH-104349	Bott Periodicity *First usage possible from 10/1/2018.*	5 CR
M-MATH-104426	Comparison of Numerical Integrators for Nonlinear Dispersive Equations *First usage possible from 10/1/2018.*	4 CR
M-MATH-103540	Boundary Element Methods *First usage possible from 4/1/2019.*	8 CR
M-MATH-105066	Nonlinear Maxwell Equations *First usage possible from 10/1/2019.*	8 CR
M-MATH-105096	An Introduction to Periodic Elliptic Operators *First usage possible from 10/1/2019.*	3 CR
M-MATH-105101	Introduction to Homogeneous Dynamics *First usage possible from 10/1/2019.*	6 CR
M-MATH-105093	Variational Methods *First usage possible from 10/1/2019.*	8 CR
M-MATH-105325	Splitting Methods for Evolution Equations *First usage possible from 4/1/2020.*	6 CR
M-MATH-105327	Numerical Simulation in Molecular Dynamics *First usage possible from 4/1/2020.*	8 CR
M-MATH-105462	Wave Propagation in Periodic Waveguides *First usage possible from 10/1/2020.*	8 CR

M-MATH-105579	Steins Method with Applications in Statistics *First usage possible from 10/1/2020.*	4 CR
M-MATH-105636	Analytical and Numerical Homogenization *First usage possible from 4/1/2021.*	6 CR
M-MATH-105649	Fractal Geometry *First usage possible from 4/1/2021.*	6 CR
M-MATH-105764	Numerical Analysis of Helmholtz Problems *First usage possible from 10/1/2021.*	3 CR
M-MATH-105840	Statistical Learning *First usage possible from 10/1/2021.*	8 CR

1.4 Electrical Engineering / Information Technology

Credits
18-27

Mandatory		
M-MATH-102863	Technomathematical Seminar	3 CR
Electrical Engineering / Information Technology (Election: between 15 and 24 credits)		
M-ETIT-102310	Optimal Control and Estimation	3 CR
M-ETIT-100371	Nonlinear Control Systems	3 CR
M-ETIT-100384	Medical Imaging Techniques I	3 CR
M-ETIT-100385	Medical Imaging Techniques II	3 CR
M-ETIT-100386	Electromagnetics and Numerical Calculation of Fields	4 CR
M-ETIT-100506	Optical Waveguides and Fibers	4 CR
M-ETIT-100531	Optimization of Dynamic Systems	5 CR
M-ETIT-100532	Batteries and Fuel Cells	5 CR
M-ETIT-100538	Technical Optics	5 CR
M-ETIT-100540	Methods of Signal Processing	6 CR

1.5 Experimental Physics

Credits
18-27

Mandatory		
M-MATH-102863	Technomathematical Seminar	3 CR
Experimental Physics (Election: between 15 and 24 credits)		
M-PHYS-101704	Modern Experimental Physics I, Atoms and Cores	8 CR
M-PHYS-101705	Modern Experimental Physics II, Molecules and Solid States	8 CR
M-PHYS-102053	Condensed Matter Theory I, Fundamentals and Advanced Topics	12 CR
M-PHYS-102054	Condensed Matter Theory I, Fundamentals	8 CR
M-PHYS-102075	Astroparticle Physics I	8 CR
M-PHYS-102089	Electronic Properties of Solids I, with Exercises	10 CR
M-PHYS-102090	Electronic Properties of Solids I, without Exercises	8 CR
M-PHYS-102097	Basics of Nanotechnology I	4 CR
M-PHYS-102100	Basics of Nanotechnology II	4 CR
M-PHYS-102108	Electronic Properties of Solids II, with Exercises	8 CR
M-PHYS-102109	Electronic Properties of Solids II, without Exercises	4 CR
M-PHYS-102114	Particle Physics I	8 CR
M-PHYS-102175	Introduction to Cosmology	6 CR
M-PHYS-102277	Theoretical Optics	6 CR
M-PHYS-102295	Theoretical Nanooptics	6 CR
M-PHYS-102308	Condensed Matter Theory II: Many-Body Theory, Fundamentals and Advanced Topics	12 CR
M-PHYS-102313	Condensed Matter Theory II: Many-Body Theory, Fundamentals	8 CR

1.6 Chemical and Process Engineering

Credits
18-27

Mandatory		
M-MATH-102863	Technomathematical Seminar	3 CR
Chemical and Process Engineering (Election: between 15 and 24 credits)		
M-CIWVT-103051	Heat Transfer II	4 CR
M-CIWVT-103058	Thermodynamics III	6 CR
M-CIWVT-103059	Statistical Thermodynamics	6 CR
M-CIWVT-103063	Thermodynamics of Interfaces	4 CR
M-CIWVT-103065	Biopharmaceutical Purification Processes	6 CR
M-CIWVT-103066	Process Modeling in Downstream Processing	4 CR
M-CIWVT-103068	Physical Foundations of Cryogenics	6 CR
M-CIWVT-103069	Combustion Technology	6 CR
M-CIWVT-103072	Computational Fluid Dynamics	6 CR
M-CIWVT-103073	Processing of Nanostructured Particles	6 CR
M-CIWVT-103074	Theory of Turbulent Flows without and with Superimposed Combustion	4 CR
M-CIWVT-103075	High Temperature Process Engineering	6 CR
M-CIWVT-104420	Unit Operations and Process Chains for Food of Plant Origin *First usage possible from 10/1/2018.*	6 CR
M-CIWVT-104421	Unit Operations and Process Chains for Food of Animal Origin *First usage possible from 10/1/2018.*	5 CR

1.7 Wildcard Technical Field

Credits
18-27

Mandatory		
M-MATH-102863	Technomathematical Seminar	3 CR

1.8 Computer Science

Credits
8-17

Computer Science (Election: at least 1 item as well as between 8 and 17 credits)		
M-INFO-100799	Formal Systems	6 CR
M-INFO-100801	Telematics	6 CR
M-INFO-100803	Real-Time Systems	6 CR
M-INFO-104897	Robotics III - Sensors and Perception in Robotics *First usage possible from 4/1/2019.*	3 CR
M-INFO-100818	Computer Architecture	6 CR
M-INFO-100819	Cognitive Systems	6 CR
M-INFO-100825	Pattern Recognition	6 CR
M-INFO-100833	Software Engineering II	6 CR
M-INFO-100834	Security	6 CR
M-INFO-100846	Neural Networks	6 CR
M-INFO-100856	Computer Graphics	6 CR
M-INFO-100893	Robotics I - Introduction to Robotics	6 CR
M-INFO-100840	Localization of Mobile Agents *First usage possible from 4/1/2019.*	6 CR
M-INFO-100839	Fuzzy Sets *First usage possible from 4/1/2019.*	6 CR
M-INFO-101887	Seminar Advanced Topics in Parallel Programming *First usage possible from 4/1/2019.*	3 CR
M-INFO-104460	Deep Learning and Neural Networks *First usage possible from 4/1/2019.*	6 CR
M-INFO-100829	Stochastic Information Processing *First usage possible from 10/1/2019.*	6 CR

1.9 Mathematical Specialization

Credits
19

Mandatory		
M-MATH-102730	Seminar	3 CR
Elective Field Mathematical Specialization (Election: at least 16 credits)		
M-MATH-102864	Convex Geometry	8 CR
M-MATH-102866	Geometry of Schemes	8 CR
M-MATH-102872	Evolution Equations	8 CR
M-MATH-102879	Potential Theory	8 CR
M-MATH-102883	Computer-Assisted Analytical Methods for Boundary and Eigenvalue Problems	8 CR
M-MATH-102888	Numerical Methods for Differential Equations	8 CR
M-MATH-102890	Inverse Problems	8 CR
M-MATH-102898	Multigrid and Domain Decomposition Methods	4 CR
M-MATH-102904	Brownian Motion	4 CR
M-MATH-102906	Generalized Regression Models	4 CR
M-MATH-102909	Mathematical Statistics	4 CR
M-MATH-102910	Nonparametric Statistics	4 CR
M-MATH-102913	Banach Algebras	3 CR
M-MATH-102918	Internet seminar for evolution equations	8 CR
M-MATH-102924	Optimization in Banach Spaces	5 CR
M-MATH-102927	Traveling Waves	6 CR
M-MATH-102931	Numerical Methods for Maxwell's Equations	6 CR
M-MATH-102936	Functions of Operators	6 CR
M-MATH-102947	Probability Theory and Combinatorial Optimization	8 CR
M-MATH-102951	Random Graphs	6 CR
M-MATH-102956	Forecasting: Theory and Practice	8 CR
M-MATH-101315	Algebra	8 CR
M-MATH-101724	Algebraic Geometry	8 CR
M-MATH-101725	Algebraic Number Theory	8 CR
M-MATH-101768	Spectral Theory	8 CR
M-MATH-102867	Geometric Group Theory	8 CR
M-MATH-102874	Integral Equations	8 CR
M-MATH-102876	Boundary value problems for nonlinear differential equations	8 CR
M-MATH-102881	Stochastic Differential Equations	8 CR
M-MATH-102894	Numerical Methods in Computational Electrodynamics	6 CR
M-MATH-102899	Optimisation and Optimal Control for Differential Equations	4 CR
M-MATH-102905	Percolation	5 CR
M-MATH-102915	Numerical Methods for Hyperbolic Equations	6 CR
M-MATH-102930	Numerical Methods for Integral Equations	8 CR
M-MATH-102933	Splitting Methods	5 CR
M-MATH-102938	Project Centered Software-Lab	4 CR
M-MATH-102940	Comparison Geometry	5 CR
M-MATH-102941	Control Theory	6 CR
M-MATH-102942	Stochastic Evolution Equations	8 CR
M-MATH-102944	Numerical Continuation Methods	5 CR
M-MATH-102952	L2-Invariants	5 CR
M-MATH-102953	Algebraic Topology II	8 CR
M-MATH-102958	Spin Manifolds, Alpha Invariant and Positive Scalar Curvature	5 CR
M-MATH-101317	Differential Geometry	8 CR
M-MATH-101320	Functional Analysis	8 CR
M-MATH-101336	Graph Theory	8 CR
M-MATH-101338	Parallel Computing	5 CR

M-MATH-102865	Stochastic Geometry	8 CR
M-MATH-102870	Classical Methods for Partial Differential Equations	8 CR
M-MATH-102871	Boundary and Eigenvalue Problems	8 CR
M-MATH-102873	Fourier Analysis	8 CR
M-MATH-102878	Complex Analysis	8 CR
M-MATH-102885	Maxwell's Equations	8 CR
M-MATH-102889	Introduction to Scientific Computing	8 CR
M-MATH-102895	Wavelets	8 CR
M-MATH-102896	Medical Imaging	8 CR
M-MATH-102900	Adaptive Finite Elemente Methods	6 CR
M-MATH-102903	Spatial Stochastics	8 CR
M-MATH-102914	Numerical Methods in Mathematical Finance II	8 CR
M-MATH-102920	Special Topics of Numerical Linear Algebra	8 CR
M-MATH-102921	Geometric Numerical Integration	6 CR
M-MATH-102928	Numerical Methods for Time-Dependent Partial Differential Equations	8 CR
M-MATH-102932	Numerical Methods in Fluid Mechanics	4 CR
M-MATH-102937	Functions of Matrices	8 CR
M-MATH-102939	Extreme Value Theory	4 CR
M-MATH-102943	Introduction into Particulate Flows	3 CR
M-MATH-102945	Introduction to Matlab and Numerical Algorithms	5 CR
M-MATH-102950	Combinatorics	8 CR
M-MATH-102955	Advanced Inverse Problems: Nonlinearity and Banach Spaces	5 CR
M-MATH-102957	Extremal Graph Theory	8 CR
M-MATH-101335	Special Functions and Applications in Potential Theory	5 CR
M-MATH-102860	Continuous Time Finance	8 CR
M-MATH-102868	Modular Forms	8 CR
M-MATH-102869	Geometric Group Theory II	8 CR
M-MATH-102875	Models of Mathematical Physics	8 CR
M-MATH-102877	Nonlinear Evolution Equations	8 CR
M-MATH-102884	Scattering Theory	8 CR
M-MATH-102886	Nonlinear Functional Analysis	3 CR
M-MATH-102887	Monotonicity Methods in Analysis	3 CR
M-MATH-102897	Mathematical Methods in Signal and Image Processing	8 CR
M-MATH-102901	Numerical Methods in Mathematical Finance	8 CR
M-MATH-102907	Markov Decision Processes	5 CR
M-MATH-102908	Stochastic Control	4 CR
M-MATH-102911	Time Series Analysis	4 CR
M-MATH-102912	Global Differential Geometry	8 CR
M-MATH-102919	Discrete Time Finance	8 CR
M-MATH-102922	Poisson Processes	5 CR
M-MATH-102923	Geometric Analysis	8 CR
M-MATH-102926	Sobolev Spaces	5 CR
M-MATH-102929	Mathematical Modelling and Simulation in Practise	4 CR
M-MATH-102935	Compressive Sensing	5 CR
M-MATH-102948	Algebraic Topology	8 CR
M-MATH-102949	Introduction to Geometric Measure Theory	6 CR
M-MATH-102959	Homotopy Theory	8 CR
M-MATH-102880	Spectral Theory of Differential Operators	8 CR
M-MATH-102892	Numerical Optimisation Methods	8 CR
M-MATH-102934	Aspects of Time Integration	4 CR

M-MATH-102954	Group Actions in Riemannian Geometry	5 CR
M-MATH-102960	The Riemann Zeta Function	4 CR
M-MATH-103080	Dynamical Systems	8 CR
M-MATH-103257	Nonlinear Maxwell Equations	3 CR
M-MATH-103259	Bifurcation Theory	5 CR
M-MATH-103260	Mathematical Methods of Imaging	5 CR
M-MATH-103251	Aspects of Geometric Analysis	4 CR
M-MATH-103258	Finite Group Schemes	4 CR
M-MATH-103527	Foundations of Continuum Mechanics *First usage possible from 10/1/2017.*	3 CR
M-MATH-103539	Nonlinear Analysis *First usage possible from 10/1/2017.*	8 CR
M-MATH-103545	Harmonic Analysis for Dispersive Equations *First usage possible from 10/1/2017.*	8 CR
M-MATH-103700	Exponential Integrators *First usage possible from 10/1/2017.*	6 CR
M-MATH-103709	Numerical Linear Algebra for Scientific High Performance Computing *First usage possible from 10/1/2017.*	5 CR
M-MATH-103919	Introduction to Kinetic Theory *First usage possible from 10/1/2017.*	4 CR
M-MATH-104053	Commutative Algebra *First usage possible from 4/1/2018.*	8 CR
M-MATH-104054	Uncertainty Quantification *First usage possible from 4/1/2018.*	4 CR
M-MATH-104055	Ruin Theory *First usage possible from 4/1/2018.*	4 CR
M-MATH-104057	Key Moments in Geometry *First usage possible from 4/1/2018.*	5 CR
M-MATH-104058	Numerical Linear Algebra in Image Processing *First usage possible from 4/1/2018.*	6 CR
M-MATH-104059	Mathematical Topics in Kinetic Theory *First usage possible from 4/1/2018.*	4 CR
M-MATH-104261	Lie Groups and Lie Algebras *First usage possible from 10/1/2018.*	8 CR
M-MATH-104349	Bott Periodicity *First usage possible from 10/1/2018.*	5 CR
M-MATH-104425	Dispersive Equations *First usage possible from 10/1/2018.*	6 CR
M-MATH-104426	Comparison of Numerical Integrators for Nonlinear Dispersive Equations *First usage possible from 10/1/2018.*	4 CR
M-MATH-104435	Selected Topics in Harmonic Analysis *First usage possible from 10/1/2018.*	3 CR
M-MATH-104827	Fourier Analysis and its Applications to PDEs *First usage possible from 4/1/2019.*	6 CR
M-MATH-103540	Boundary Element Methods *First usage possible from 4/1/2019.*	8 CR
M-MATH-105066	Nonlinear Maxwell Equations *First usage possible from 10/1/2019.*	8 CR
M-MATH-105096	An Introduction to Periodic Elliptic Operators *First usage possible from 10/1/2019.*	3 CR
M-MATH-105101	Introduction to Homogeneous Dynamics *First usage possible from 10/1/2019.*	6 CR
M-MATH-105093	Variational Methods *First usage possible from 10/1/2019.*	8 CR
M-MATH-105323	Topological Groups *First usage possible from 4/1/2020.*	5 CR
M-MATH-105324	Harmonic Analysis *First usage possible from 4/1/2020.*	8 CR
M-MATH-105325	Splitting Methods for Evolution Equations *First usage possible from 4/1/2020.*	6 CR
M-MATH-105326	Nonlinear Wave Equations *First usage possible from 4/1/2020.*	4 CR

M-MATH-105327	Numerical Simulation in Molecular Dynamics *First usage possible from 4/1/2020.*	8 CR
M-MATH-105331	Introduction to Aperiodic Order *First usage possible from 4/1/2020.*	3 CR
M-MATH-105432	Discrete Dynamical Systems *First usage possible from 10/1/2020.*	3 CR
M-MATH-105462	Wave Propagation in Periodic Waveguides *First usage possible from 10/1/2020.*	8 CR
M-MATH-105463	Structural Graph Theory *First usage possible from 10/1/2020.*	4 CR
M-MATH-105487	Topological Data Analysis *First usage possible from 10/1/2020.*	6 CR
M-MATH-105579	Steins Method with Applications in Statistics *First usage possible from 10/1/2020.*	4 CR
M-MATH-105635	Moduli Spaces of Translation Surfaces *First usage possible from 4/1/2021.*	8 CR
M-MATH-105636	Analytical and Numerical Homogenization *First usage possible from 4/1/2021.*	6 CR
M-MATH-105649	Fractal Geometry *First usage possible from 4/1/2021.*	6 CR
M-MATH-105650	Introduction to Fluid Dynamics *First usage possible from 4/1/2021.*	3 CR
M-MATH-105651	Applications of Topological Data Analysis *First usage possible from 4/1/2021.*	4 CR
M-MATH-105764	Numerical Analysis of Helmholtz Problems *First usage possible from 10/1/2021.*	3 CR
M-MATH-105837	Introduction to Kinetic Equations *First usage possible from 10/1/2021.*	3 CR
M-MATH-105838	Introduction to Microlocal Analysis *First usage possible from 10/1/2021.*	3 CR
M-MATH-105839	Lie-Algebras (Linear Algebra 3) *First usage possible from 10/1/2021.*	8 CR
M-MATH-105840	Statistical Learning *First usage possible from 10/1/2021.*	8 CR
M-MATH-105897	Selected Methods in Fluids and Kinetic Equations neu *First usage possible from 4/1/2022.*	3 CR
M-MATH-105931	Metric Geometry neu *First usage possible from 4/1/2022.*	8 CR

1.10 Interdisciplinary Qualifications

Credits
2

Interdisciplinary Qualifications (Election: at least 2 credits)		
M-MATH-102994	Key Competences	2 CR

1.11 Additional Examinations

Additional Examinations (Election: at least 30 credits)		
M-MATH-101315	Algebra	8 CR
M-MATH-101317	Differential Geometry	8 CR
M-MATH-101320	Functional Analysis	8 CR
M-MATH-101335	Special Functions and Applications in Potential Theory	5 CR
M-MATH-101336	Graph Theory	8 CR
M-MATH-101338	Parallel Computing	5 CR
M-MATH-101724	Algebraic Geometry	8 CR
M-MATH-101725	Algebraic Number Theory	8 CR
M-MATH-101768	Spectral Theory	8 CR
M-MATH-102730	Seminar	3 CR
M-MATH-102860	Continuous Time Finance	8 CR
M-MATH-102864	Convex Geometry	8 CR
M-MATH-102865	Stochastic Geometry	8 CR
M-MATH-102866	Geometry of Schemes	8 CR
M-MATH-102867	Geometric Group Theory	8 CR
M-MATH-102868	Modular Forms	8 CR
M-MATH-102869	Geometric Group Theory II	8 CR
M-MATH-102870	Classical Methods for Partial Differential Equations	8 CR
M-MATH-102871	Boundary and Eigenvalue Problems	8 CR
M-MATH-102872	Evolution Equations	8 CR
M-MATH-102873	Fourier Analysis	8 CR
M-MATH-102874	Integral Equations	8 CR
M-MATH-102875	Models of Mathematical Physics	8 CR
M-MATH-102876	Boundary value problems for nonlinear differential equations	8 CR
M-MATH-102877	Nonlinear Evolution Equations	8 CR
M-MATH-102878	Complex Analysis	8 CR
M-MATH-102879	Potential Theory	8 CR
M-MATH-102880	Spectral Theory of Differential Operators	8 CR
M-MATH-102881	Stochastic Differential Equations	8 CR
M-MATH-102883	Computer-Assisted Analytical Methods for Boundary and Eigenvalue Problems	8 CR
M-MATH-102884	Scattering Theory	8 CR
M-MATH-102885	Maxwell's Equations	8 CR
M-MATH-102886	Nonlinear Functional Analysis	3 CR
M-MATH-102887	Monotonicity Methods in Analysis	3 CR
M-MATH-102888	Numerical Methods for Differential Equations	8 CR
M-MATH-102889	Introduction to Scientific Computing	8 CR
M-MATH-102890	Inverse Problems	8 CR
M-MATH-102892	Numerical Optimisation Methods	8 CR
M-MATH-102894	Numerical Methods in Computational Electrodynamics	6 CR
M-MATH-102895	Wavelets	8 CR
M-MATH-102896	Medical Imaging	8 CR
M-MATH-102897	Mathematical Methods in Signal and Image Processing	8 CR
M-MATH-102898	Multigrid and Domain Decomposition Methods	4 CR
M-MATH-102899	Optimisation and Optimal Control for Differential Equations	4 CR
M-MATH-102900	Adaptive Finite Elemente Methods	6 CR
M-MATH-102901	Numerical Methods in Mathematical Finance	8 CR
M-MATH-102903	Spatial Stochastics	8 CR
M-MATH-102904	Brownian Motion	4 CR
M-MATH-102905	Percolation	5 CR

M-MATH-102906	Generalized Regression Models	4 CR
M-MATH-102907	Markov Decision Processes	5 CR
M-MATH-102908	Stochastic Control	4 CR
M-MATH-102909	Mathematical Statistics	4 CR
M-MATH-102910	Nonparametric Statistics	4 CR
M-MATH-102911	Time Series Analysis	4 CR
M-MATH-102912	Global Differential Geometry	8 CR
M-MATH-102913	Banach Algebras	3 CR
M-MATH-102914	Numerical Methods in Mathematical Finance II	8 CR
M-MATH-102915	Numerical Methods for Hyperbolic Equations	6 CR
M-MATH-102918	Internet seminar for evolution equations	8 CR
M-MATH-102919	Discrete Time Finance	8 CR
M-MATH-102920	Special Topics of Numerical Linear Algebra	8 CR
M-MATH-102921	Geometric Numerical Integration	6 CR
M-MATH-102922	Poisson Processes	5 CR
M-MATH-102923	Geometric Analysis	8 CR
M-MATH-102924	Optimization in Banach Spaces	5 CR
M-MATH-102926	Sobolev Spaces	5 CR
M-MATH-102927	Traveling Waves	6 CR
M-MATH-102928	Numerical Methods for Time-Dependent Partial Differential Equations	8 CR
M-MATH-102929	Mathematical Modelling and Simulation in Practise	4 CR
M-MATH-102930	Numerical Methods for Integral Equations	8 CR
M-MATH-102931	Numerical Methods for Maxwell's Equations	6 CR
M-MATH-102932	Numerical Methods in Fluid Mechanics	4 CR
M-MATH-102933	Splitting Methods	5 CR
M-MATH-102934	Aspects of Time Integration	4 CR
M-MATH-102935	Compressive Sensing	5 CR
M-MATH-102936	Functions of Operators	6 CR
M-MATH-102937	Functions of Matrices	8 CR
M-MATH-102938	Project Centered Software-Lab	4 CR
M-MATH-102939	Extreme Value Theory	4 CR
M-MATH-102940	Comparison Geometry	5 CR
M-MATH-102941	Control Theory	6 CR
M-MATH-102942	Stochastic Evolution Equations	8 CR
M-MATH-102943	Introduction into Particulate Flows	3 CR
M-MATH-102944	Numerical Continuation Methods	5 CR
M-MATH-102945	Introduction to Matlab and Numerical Algorithms	5 CR
M-MATH-102947	Probability Theory and Combinatorial Optimization	8 CR
M-MATH-102948	Algebraic Topology	8 CR
M-MATH-102949	Introduction to Geometric Measure Theory	6 CR
M-MATH-102950	Combinatorics	8 CR
M-MATH-102951	Random Graphs	6 CR
M-MATH-102952	L2-Invariants	5 CR
M-MATH-102953	Algebraic Topology II	8 CR
M-MATH-102954	Group Actions in Riemannian Geometry	5 CR
M-MATH-102955	Advanced Inverse Problems: Nonlinearity and Banach Spaces	5 CR
M-MATH-102956	Forecasting: Theory and Practice	8 CR
M-MATH-102957	Extremal Graph Theory	8 CR
M-MATH-102958	Spin Manifolds, Alpha Invariant and Positive Scalar Curvature	5 CR
M-MATH-102959	Homotopy Theory	8 CR

M-MATH-102960	The Riemann Zeta Function	4 CR
M-MATH-103257	Nonlinear Maxwell Equations	3 CR
M-MATH-103259	Bifurcation Theory	5 CR
M-MATH-103260	Mathematical Methods of Imaging	5 CR
M-MATH-103251	Aspects of Geometric Analysis	4 CR
M-MATH-103258	Finite Group Schemes	4 CR
M-MATH-104053	Commutative Algebra *First usage possible from 4/1/2018.*	8 CR
M-MATH-104054	Uncertainty Quantification *First usage possible from 4/1/2018.*	4 CR
M-MATH-104055	Ruin Theory *First usage possible from 4/1/2018.*	4 CR
M-MATH-104057	Key Moments in Geometry *First usage possible from 4/1/2018.*	5 CR
M-MATH-104058	Numerical Linear Algebra in Image Processing *First usage possible from 4/1/2018.*	6 CR
M-MATH-104059	Mathematical Topics in Kinetic Theory *First usage possible from 4/1/2018.*	4 CR
M-MATH-103527	Foundations of Continuum Mechanics	3 CR
M-MATH-103539	Nonlinear Analysis	8 CR
M-MATH-103545	Harmonic Analysis for Dispersive Equations	8 CR
M-MATH-103700	Exponential Integrators	6 CR
M-MATH-103709	Numerical Linear Algebra for Scientific High Performance Computing	5 CR
M-MATH-103919	Introduction to Kinetic Theory	4 CR
M-MATH-104261	Lie Groups and Lie Algebras *First usage possible from 10/1/2018.*	8 CR
M-MATH-104349	Bott Periodicity *First usage possible from 10/1/2018.*	5 CR
M-MATH-104425	Dispersive Equations *First usage possible from 10/1/2018.*	6 CR
M-MATH-104426	Comparison of Numerical Integrators for Nonlinear Dispersive Equations *First usage possible from 10/1/2018.*	4 CR
M-MATH-104435	Selected Topics in Harmonic Analysis *First usage possible from 10/1/2018.*	3 CR
M-MATH-104827	Fourier Analysis and its Applications to PDEs *First usage possible from 4/1/2019.*	6 CR
M-MATH-103540	Boundary Element Methods *First usage possible from 4/1/2019.*	8 CR
M-MATH-105066	Nonlinear Maxwell Equations *First usage possible from 10/1/2019.*	8 CR
M-MATH-105096	An Introduction to Periodic Elliptic Operators *First usage possible from 10/1/2019.*	3 CR
M-MATH-105101	Introduction to Homogeneous Dynamics *First usage possible from 10/1/2019.*	6 CR
M-MATH-105093	Variational Methods *First usage possible from 10/1/2019.*	8 CR
M-MATH-105323	Topological Groups *First usage possible from 4/1/2020.*	5 CR
M-MATH-105324	Harmonic Analysis *First usage possible from 4/1/2020.*	8 CR
M-MATH-105325	Splitting Methods for Evolution Equations *First usage possible from 4/1/2020.*	6 CR
M-MATH-105326	Nonlinear Wave Equations *First usage possible from 4/1/2020.*	4 CR
M-MATH-105327	Numerical Simulation in Molecular Dynamics *First usage possible from 4/1/2020.*	8 CR
M-MATH-105331	Introduction to Aperiodic Order *First usage possible from 4/1/2020.*	3 CR
M-MATH-105432	Discrete Dynamical Systems *First usage possible from 10/1/2020.*	3 CR

M-MATH-105462	Wave Propagation in Periodic Waveguides *First usage possible from 10/1/2020.*	8 CR
M-MATH-105463	Structural Graph Theory *First usage possible from 10/1/2020.*	4 CR
M-MATH-105487	Topological Data Analysis *First usage possible from 10/1/2020.*	6 CR
M-MATH-105579	Steins Method with Applications in Statistics *First usage possible from 10/1/2020.*	4 CR
M-MATH-105635	Moduli Spaces of Translation Surfaces *First usage possible from 4/1/2021.*	8 CR
M-MATH-105636	Analytical and Numerical Homogenization *First usage possible from 4/1/2021.*	6 CR
M-MATH-105649	Fractal Geometry *First usage possible from 4/1/2021.*	6 CR
M-MATH-105650	Introduction to Fluid Dynamics *First usage possible from 4/1/2021.*	3 CR
M-MATH-105651	Applications of Topological Data Analysis *First usage possible from 4/1/2021.*	4 CR
M-MATH-105837	Introduction to Kinetic Equations *First usage possible from 10/1/2021.*	3 CR
M-MATH-105838	Introduction to Microlocal Analysis *First usage possible from 10/1/2021.*	3 CR
M-MATH-105839	Lie-Algebras (Linear Algebra 3) *First usage possible from 10/1/2021.*	8 CR
M-MATH-105840	Statistical Learning *First usage possible from 10/1/2021.*	8 CR
M-MATH-105897	Selected Methods in Fluids and Kinetic Equations neu *First usage possible from 4/1/2022.*	3 CR
M-MATH-105931	Metric Geometry neu *First usage possible from 4/1/2022.*	8 CR

2 Modules

M 2.1 Module: Adaptive Finite Elemente Methods [M-MATH-102900]

Responsible: Prof. Dr. Willy Dörfler
Organisation: KIT Department of Mathematics
Part of: Applied Mathematics (Elective Field Applied Mathematics)
Mathematical Specialization (Elective Field Mathematical Specialization)
Additional Examinations

Credits	Grading scale	Recurrence	Duration	Level	Version
6	Grade to a tenth	Irregular	1 term	4	1

Mandatory			
T-MATH-105898	Adaptive Finite Element Methods	6 CR	Dörfler

Prerequisites
none

M 2.2 Module: Advanced Inverse Problems: Nonlinearity and Banach Spaces [M-MATH-102955]

Responsible: Prof. Dr. Andreas Rieder
Organisation: KIT Department of Mathematics
Part of: Applied Mathematics (Elective Field Applied Mathematics)
Mathematical Specialization (Elective Field Mathematical Specialization)
Additional Examinations

Credits	Grading scale	Recurrence	Duration	Level	Version
5	Grade to a tenth	Irregular	1 term	4	1

Mandatory			
T-MATH-105927	Advanced Inverse Problems: Nonlinearity and Banach Spaces	5 CR	Rieder

Prerequisites
none

2.3 Module: Algebra [M-MATH-101315]

Responsible: Prof. Dr. Frank Herrlich
Organisation: KIT Department of Mathematics
Part of: Applied Mathematics (Elective Field Applied Mathematics)
Mathematical Specialization (Elective Field Mathematical Specialization)
Additional Examinations

Credits	Grading scale	Recurrence	Duration	Level	Version
8	Grade to a tenth	Each winter term	1 term	4	1

Mandatory			
T-MATH-102253	Algebra	8 CR	Herrlich, Kühnlein

Prerequisites
None

2.4 Module: Algebraic Geometry [M-MATH-101724]

Responsible: Prof. Dr. Frank Herrlich
Organisation: KIT Department of Mathematics
Part of: Applied Mathematics (Elective Field Applied Mathematics)
Mathematical Specialization (Elective Field Mathematical Specialization)
Additional Examinations

Credits	Grading scale	Recurrence	Duration	Level	Version
8	Grade to a tenth	Irregular	1 term	4	1

Mandatory			
T-MATH-103340	Algebraic Geometry	8 CR	Herrlich, Kühnlein

2.5 Module: Algebraic Number Theory [M-MATH-101725]

Responsible: PD Dr. Stefan Kühnlein
Organisation: KIT Department of Mathematics
Part of: Applied Mathematics (Elective Field Applied Mathematics)
Mathematical Specialization (Elective Field Mathematical Specialization)
Additional Examinations

Credits	Grading scale	Recurrence	Duration	Level	Version
8	Grade to a tenth	Irregular	1 term	4	1

Mandatory			
T-MATH-103346	Algebraic Number Theory	8 CR	Kühnlein

M 2.6 Module: Algebraic Topology [M-MATH-102948]

Responsible: Prof. Dr. Roman Sauer
Organisation: KIT Department of Mathematics
Part of: Applied Mathematics (Elective Field Applied Mathematics)
Mathematical Specialization (Elective Field Mathematical Specialization)
Additional Examinations

Credits	Grading scale	Recurrence	Duration	Level	Version
8	Grade to a tenth	Irregular	1 term	4	1

Mandatory			
T-MATH-105915	Algebraic Topology	8 CR	Kammeyer, Sauer

Prerequisites
none

M 2.7 Module: Algebraic Topology II [M-MATH-102953]

Responsible: Prof. Dr. Roman Sauer
Organisation: KIT Department of Mathematics
Part of: Applied Mathematics (Elective Field Applied Mathematics)
Mathematical Specialization (Elective Field Mathematical Specialization)
Additional Examinations

Credits	Grading scale	Recurrence	Duration	Level	Version
8	Grade to a tenth	Irregular	1 term	4	1

Mandatory			
T-MATH-105926	Algebraic Topology II	8 CR	Sauer

Prerequisites
none

2.8 Module: An Introduction to Periodic Elliptic Operators [M-MATH-105096]

Responsible: Prof. Dr. Roland Griesmaier
Organisation: KIT Department of Mathematics
Part of: Applied Mathematics (Elective Field Applied Mathematics) (Usage from 10/1/2019)
Mathematical Specialization (Elective Field Mathematical Specialization) (Usage from 10/1/2019)
Additional Examinations (Usage from 10/1/2019)

Credits	Grading scale	Recurrence	Duration	Level	Version
3	Grade to a tenth	Irregular	1 term	4	1

Mandatory			
T-MATH-110306	An Introduction to Periodic Elliptic Operators	3 CR	Griesmaier

Prerequisites
None

M 2.9 Module: Analytical and Numerical Homogenization [M-MATH-105636]

Responsible: Prof. Dr. Marlis Hochbruck
Organisation: KIT Department of Mathematics
Part of: Applied Mathematics (Elective Field Applied Mathematics) (Usage from 4/1/2021)
Mathematical Specialization (Elective Field Mathematical Specialization) (Usage from 4/1/2021)
Additional Examinations (Usage from 4/1/2021)

Credits	Grading scale	Recurrence	Duration	Level	Version
6	Grade to a tenth	Irregular	1 term	4	1

Mandatory			
T-MATH-111272	Analytical and Numerical Homogenization	6 CR	Hochbruck

Prerequisites
none

Competence Goal
The topic of the lecture are numerical multiscale methods presented exemplarily for elliptic problems. Students know the basic analytical results for existence and uniqueness of the solution of multiscale problems and from homogenization theory. In addition, they know methods for the numerical approximation of multiscale and the homogenized solution. They are able to analyze the convergence of these methods and asses the pros and cons of the different approaches.

Content

- Analytical fundamentals (basic results from analysis for elliptic partial differential equations and from homogenization theory)
- Approximation of the homogenized solution(e.g. heterogeneous multiscale method)
- Approximation of the multiscale solution (e.g. local orthogonal decomposition)

Annotation
Upon request the lecture will be held in english.

M 2.10 Module: Applications of Topological Data Analysis [M-MATH-105651]

Responsible: Dr. Andreas Ott
Organisation: KIT Department of Mathematics
Part of: Applied Mathematics (Analysis) (Usage from 4/1/2021)
Mathematical Specialization (Elective Field Mathematical Specialization) (Usage from 4/1/2021)
Additional Examinations (Usage from 4/1/2021)

Credits	Grading scale	Recurrence	Duration	Level	Version
4	Grade to a tenth	Irregular	1 term	4	1

Mandatory			
T-MATH-111290	Applications of Topological Data Analysis	4 CR	Ott

Prerequisites
None

M 2.11 Module: Aspects of Geometric Analysis [M-MATH-103251]

Responsible: Prof. Dr. Tobias Lamm
Organisation: KIT Department of Mathematics
Part of: Applied Mathematics (Analysis)
Applied Mathematics (Elective Field Applied Mathematics)
Mathematical Specialization (Elective Field Mathematical Specialization)
Additional Examinations

Credits	Grading scale	Recurrence	Duration	Level	Version
4	Grade to a tenth	Irregular	1 term	4	1

Mandatory			
T-MATH-106461	Aspects of Geometric Analysis	4 CR	Lamm

Competence Certificate
oral exam; duration: about 20 minutes

Prerequisites
none

Competence Goal

- The students have got to know topics of Geometric analysis.
- They are able to use and explain the techniques they have learned in the course.

Content
Classical or recent topics of Geometric analysis, for example

- Geometric evolution equations,
- Geometric variational problems,
- The theory of minimal surfaces,
- Regularity of geometric objects,
- The isoperimetric problem,
- Spectral theory on manifolds.

Recommendation
Elementare Geometrie, Klassische Methoden partieller Differentialgleichungen/Partial differential equations, Functional analysis

M 2.12 Module: Aspects of Time Integration [M-MATH-102934]

Responsible: Prof. Dr Katharina Schratz
Organisation: KIT Department of Mathematics
Part of: Applied Mathematics (Elective Field Applied Mathematics)
Mathematical Specialization (Elective Field Mathematical Specialization)
Additional Examinations

Credits	Grading scale	Recurrence	Duration	Level	Version
4	Grade to a tenth	Each summer term	1 term	4	2

Mandatory			
T-MATH-105904	Aspects of Time Integration	4 CR	Hochbruck, Jahnke, Schratz

M 2.13 Module: Astroparticle Physics I [M-PHYS-102075]

Responsible: Prof. Dr. Guido Drexlin
Prof. Dr. Kathrin Valerius

Organisation: KIT Department of Physics

Part of: Experimental Physics (Experimental Physics)

Credits	Grading scale	Recurrence	Duration	Language	Level	Version
8	Grade to a tenth	Each winter term	1 term	German	4	1

Mandatory			
T-PHYS-102432	Astroparticle Physics I	8 CR	Drexlin, Valerius

Competence Certificate

Oral Exam. In the MSc Physics, this module is examined together with further modules attended as part of the major in physics. The total duration of the oral exam is approx. 60 minutes.

M 2.14 Module: Banach Algebras [M-MATH-102913]

Responsible: PD Dr. Gerd Herzog
Organisation: KIT Department of Mathematics
Part of: Applied Mathematics (Analysis)
Applied Mathematics (Elective Field Applied Mathematics)
Mathematical Specialization (Elective Field Mathematical Specialization)
Additional Examinations

Credits	Grading scale	Recurrence	Duration	Level	Version
3	Grade to a tenth	Irregular	1 term	4	1

Mandatory			
T-MATH-105886	Banach Algebras	3 CR	Herzog, Schmoeger

Prerequisites
none

M 2.15 Module: Basics of Nanotechnology I [M-PHYS-102097]

Responsible: apl. Prof. Dr. Gernot Goll
Organisation: KIT Department of Physics
Part of: Experimental Physics (Experimental Physics)

Credits	Grading scale	Recurrence	Duration	Language	Level	Version
4	Grade to a tenth	Each winter term	1 term	German	4	1

Mandatory			
T-PHYS-102529	Basics of Nanotechnology I	4 CR	Goll

Competence Certificate
Oral Exam. In the MSc Physics, this module is examined together with further modules attended as part of the major in physics. The total duration of the oral exam is approx. 60 minutes.

M 2.16 Module: Basics of Nanotechnology II [M-PHYS-102100]

Responsible: apl. Prof. Dr. Gernot Goll
Organisation: KIT Department of Physics
Part of: Experimental Physics (Experimental Physics)

Credits	Grading scale	Recurrence	Duration	Language	Level	Version
4	Grade to a tenth	Each summer term	1 term	German	4	1

Mandatory			
T-PHYS-102531	Basics of Nanotechnology II	4 CR	Goll

Competence Certificate
Oral Exam. In the MSc Physics, this module is examined together with further modules attended as part of the major in physics. The total duration of the oral exam is approx. 60 minutes.

M 2.17 Module: Batteries and Fuel Cells [M-ETIT-100532]

Responsible: Prof. Dr.-Ing. Ulrike Krewer
Organisation: KIT Department of Electrical Engineering and Information Technology
Part of: Electrical Engineering / Information Technology (Electrical Engineering / Information Technology)

Credits	Grading scale	Recurrence	Duration	Language	Level	Version
5	Grade to a tenth	Each winter term	1 term	German	4	1

Mandatory			
T-ETIT-100983	Batteries and Fuel Cells	5 CR	Krewer

Prerequisites
none

M 2.18 Module: Bifurcation Theory [M-MATH-103259]

Responsible: Dr. Rainer Mandel
Organisation: KIT Department of Mathematics
Part of: Applied Mathematics (Analysis)
Mathematical Specialization (Elective Field Mathematical Specialization)
Additional Examinations

Credits	Grading scale	Recurrence	Duration	Level	Version
5	Grade to a tenth	Irregular	1 term	4	1

Mandatory			
T-MATH-106487	Bifurcation Theory	5 CR	Mandel

Prerequisites
None

Annotation
Course is held in English

M 2.19 Module: Biopharmaceutical Purification Processes [M-CIWVT-103065]

Responsible: Prof. Dr.-Ing. Jürgen Hubbuch
Organisation: KIT Department of Chemical and Process Engineering
Part of: Chemical and Process Engineering (Chemical and Process Engineering)

Credits	Grading scale	Recurrence	Duration	Language	Level	Version
6	Grade to a tenth	Each winter term	1 term	German	4	1

Mandatory			
T-CIWVT-106029	Biopharmaceutical Purification Processes	6 CR	Hubbuch

Competence Certificate
The examination is a written examination with a duration of 120 minutes (section 4 subsection 2 number 1 SPO).

The grade of the written examination is the module grade.

Prerequisites
None

Competence Goal
Process development of biopharmaceutical processes

Content
Detailed discussion of biopharmaceutical purification processes

Workload

- Attendance time (Lecture): 60 h
- Homework: 90 h
- Exam Preparation: 30 h

Learning type

- 22705 - Biopharmazeutische Aufarbeitungsverfahren, 3V
- 22706 - Übung zu Biopharmazeutische Aufarbeitungsverfahren, 1Ü

Literature
Vorlesungsskript

M 2.20 Module: Bott Periodicity [M-MATH-104349]

Organisation: KIT Department of Mathematics

Part of: Applied Mathematics (Elective Field Applied Mathematics) (Usage from 10/1/2018)
Mathematical Specialization (Elective Field Mathematical Specialization) (Usage from 10/1/2018)
Additional Examinations (Usage from 10/1/2018)

Credits	Grading scale	Recurrence	Duration	Level	Version
5	Grade to a tenth	Irregular	1 term	4	1

Mandatory			
T-MATH-108905	Bott Periodicity	5 CR	Tuschmann

Prerequisites
None

2.21 Module: Boundary and Eigenvalue Problems [M-MATH-102871]

Responsible: Prof. Dr. Wolfgang Reichel
Organisation: KIT Department of Mathematics
Part of: Applied Mathematics (Analysis)
Applied Mathematics (Elective Field Applied Mathematics)
Mathematical Specialization (Elective Field Mathematical Specialization)
Additional Examinations

Credits	Grading scale	Recurrence	Duration	Level	Version
8	Grade to a tenth	Each summer term	1 term	4	1

Mandatory			
T-MATH-105833	Boundary and Eigenvalue Problems	8 CR	Frey, Hundertmark, Lamm, Plum, Reichel, Schnaubelt

M 2.22 Module: Boundary Element Methods [M-MATH-103540]

Responsible: PD Dr. Tilo Arens
Organisation: KIT Department of Mathematics
Part of: Applied Mathematics (Elective Field Applied Mathematics) (Usage from 4/1/2019)
Mathematical Specialization (Elective Field Mathematical Specialization) (Usage from 4/1/2019)
Additional Examinations (Usage from 4/1/2019)

Credits	Grading scale	Recurrence	Duration	Level	Version
8	Grade to a tenth	Irregular	1 term	4	1

Mandatory			
T-MATH-109851	Boundary Element Methods	8 CR	Arens

Prerequisites
None

M 2.23 Module: Boundary value problems for nonlinear differential equations [M-MATH-102876]

Responsible: Prof. Dr. Wolfgang Reichel
Organisation: KIT Department of Mathematics
Part of: Applied Mathematics (Analysis)
Applied Mathematics (Elective Field Applied Mathematics)
Mathematical Specialization (Elective Field Mathematical Specialization)
Additional Examinations

Credits	Grading scale	Recurrence	Duration	Level	Version
8	Grade to a tenth	Irregular	1 term	4	1

Mandatory			
T-MATH-105847	Boundary Value Problems for Nonlinear Differential Equations	8 CR	Plum, Reichel

M 2.24 Module: Brownian Motion [M-MATH-102904]

Responsible: Prof. Dr. Nicole Bäuerle
Organisation: KIT Department of Mathematics
Part of: Applied Mathematics (Elective Field Applied Mathematics)
Mathematical Specialization (Elective Field Mathematical Specialization)
Additional Examinations

Credits	Grading scale	Recurrence	Duration	Level	Version
4	Grade to a tenth	Irregular	1 term	4	1

Mandatory			
T-MATH-105868	Brownian Motion	4 CR	Bäuerle, Fasen-Hartmann, Last

Prerequisites
none

M 2.25 Module: Classical Methods for Partial Differential Equations [M-MATH-102870]

Responsible: Prof. Dr. Michael Plum
Organisation: KIT Department of Mathematics
Part of: Applied Mathematics (Analysis)
Applied Mathematics (Elective Field Applied Mathematics)
Mathematical Specialization (Elective Field Mathematical Specialization)
Additional Examinations

Credits	Grading scale	Recurrence	Duration	Level	Version
8	Grade to a tenth	Each winter term	1 term	4	1

Mandatory			
T-MATH-105832	Classical Methods for Partial Differential Equations	8 CR	Frey, Hundertmark, Lamm, Plum, Reichel, Schnaubelt

M 2.26 Module: Cognitive Systems [M-INFO-100819]

Responsible: Prof. Dr. Gerhard Neumann
Prof. Dr. Alexander Waibel

Organisation: KIT Department of Informatics

Part of: Computer Science

Credits	Grading scale	Recurrence	Duration	Language	Level	Version
6	Grade to a tenth	Each summer term	1 term	German	4	1

Mandatory			
T-INFO-101356	Cognitive Systems	6 CR	Neumann, Waibel

M 2.27 Module: Combinatorics [M-MATH-102950]

Responsible: Prof. Dr. Maria Aksenovich
Organisation: KIT Department of Mathematics
Part of: Applied Mathematics (Elective Field Applied Mathematics)
Mathematical Specialization (Elective Field Mathematical Specialization)
Additional Examinations

Credits	Grading scale	Recurrence	Duration	Language	Level	Version
8	Grade to a tenth	see Annotations	1 term	English	4	1

Mandatory			
T-MATH-105916	Combinatorics	8 CR	Aksenovich

Competence Certificate
The final grade is given based on the written final exam (3h).

By successfully working on the problem sets, a bonus can be obtained. To obtain the bonus, one has to achieve 50% of the points on the solutions of the exercise sheets 1-6 and also of the exercise sheets 7-12. If the grade in the final written exam is between 4,0 and 1,3, then the bonus improves the grade by one step (0,3 or 0,4).

Prerequisites
none

Competence Goal
The students understand, describe, and use fundamental notions and techniques in combinatorics. They can analyze, structure, and formally describe typical combinatorial questions. The students can use the results and methods such as inclusion-exclusion, generating functions, Young tableaux, as well as the developed proof ideas, in solving combinatorial problems. In particular, they can analyze the existence and the number of ordered and unordered arrangements of a given size. The students understand and critically use the combinatorial methods. Moreover, the students can communicate using English technical terminology.

Content
The course is an introduction into combinatorics. Starting with counting problems and bijections, classical methods such as inclusion-exclusion principle and generating functions are discussed. Further topics include Catalan families, permutations, Young tableaux, partial orders, and combinatorial designs.

Module grade calculation
The grade of the module ist the grade of the written exam.

Annotation

- Regular cycle: every 2nd year, summer semester
- Course is held in English

M 2.28 Module: Combustion Technology [M-CIWVT-103069]

Responsible: Prof. Dr.-Ing. Dimosthenis Trimis
Organisation: KIT Department of Chemical and Process Engineering
Part of: Chemical and Process Engineering (Chemical and Process Engineering)

Credits	Grading scale	Recurrence	Duration	Language	Level	Version
6	Grade to a tenth	Each winter term	1 term	German	4	1

Mandatory			
T-CIWVT-106104	Combustion Technology	6 CR	Trimis

Competence Certificate
Learning Control is an oral examination with a duration of about 20 minutes (section 4 subsection 2 SPO). Grade of the module is the grade of the oral examination.

Prerequisites
None

Competence Goal

- The students are able to describe and explain the characteristics of the different flame types.
- The students can quantitatively estimate/calculate major combustion characteristics like flame temperature and flame velocity. They further understand the physicochemical mechanisms affecting flammability limits and quenching distances.
- The students understand and can assess the influence/interaction of turbulence, heat and mass transfer to reacting flows.
- The students understand the flame structure and the hierarchical structure of reaction kinetic mechanisms.
- The students understand and can assess the influence of interaction between different time scales of chemical kinetics and fluid flow in reacting flows.
- The students are able to assess and evaluate burner operability with regard to the application.

Content

- Introduction and significance of combustion technology
- Thermodynamics of combustion: Mass and energy/enthalpy balances
- Equilibrium composition
- Flame temperature
- Reaction mechanisms in combustion processes
- Laminar flame velocity and thermal flame theory
- Kinetics related combustion characteristics and experimental characterization: laminar flame velocity, flammability limits, ignition temperature, ignition energy, ignition delay time, quenching distance, flash point, octane and cetane number
- Turbulent flame propagation
- Industrial burner types

Workload

- Lectures and Exercises: 45 h
- Homework: 25 h
- Exam Preparation: 110 h

Literature

- K.K. Kuo: Principles of Combustion, John Wiley & Sons, Hoboken, New York 2005
- J. Warnatz, U. Maas, R.W. Dibble: Combustion, Spinger Verlag, Berlin, Heidelberg 2006
- S.R. Turns: An Introduction to Combustion - Concepts and Applications, McGraw-Hill, Boston 2000
- I. Glassman: Combustion, Academic Press, New York, London 1996

M 2.29 Module: Commutative Algebra [M-MATH-104053]

Responsible: Prof. Dr. Frank Herrlich
Organisation: KIT Department of Mathematics
Part of: Applied Mathematics (Elective Field Applied Mathematics) (Usage from 4/1/2018)
Mathematical Specialization (Elective Field Mathematical Specialization) (Usage from 4/1/2018)
Additional Examinations (Usage from 4/1/2018)

Credits	Grading scale	Recurrence	Duration	Level	Version
8	Grade to a tenth	Irregular	1 term	4	1

Mandatory			
T-MATH-108398	Commutative Algebra	8 CR	Herrlich

Prerequisites
None

M 2.30 Module: Comparison Geometry [M-MATH-102940]

Responsible: Prof. Dr. Wilderich Tuschmann
Organisation: KIT Department of Mathematics
Part of: Applied Mathematics (Elective Field Applied Mathematics)
Mathematical Specialization (Elective Field Mathematical Specialization)
Additional Examinations

Credits	Grading scale	Recurrence	Duration	Level	Version
5	Grade to a tenth	Irregular	1 term	4	1

Mandatory			
T-MATH-105917	Comparison Geometry	5 CR	Tuschmann

Prerequisites
none

M 2.31 Module: Comparison of Numerical Integrators for Nonlinear Dispersive Equations [M-MATH-104426]

Responsible: Prof. Dr Katharina Schratz
Organisation: KIT Department of Mathematics
Part of: Applied Mathematics (Elective Field Applied Mathematics) (Usage from 10/1/2018)
Mathematical Specialization (Elective Field Mathematical Specialization) (Usage from 10/1/2018)
Additional Examinations (Usage from 10/1/2018)

Credits	Grading scale	Recurrence	Duration	Level	Version
4	Grade to a tenth	Irregular	1 term	4	1

Mandatory			
T-MATH-109040	Comparison of Numerical Integrators for Nonlinear Dispersive Equations	4 CR	Schratz

Prerequisites
None

Content
We will compare numerical integrators (e.g., splitting methods, exponential integrators) for nonlinear dispersive equations such as the nonlinear Schrödinger equation and Kortweg-de Vries equation. We will analyze their convergence properties with regard to the regularity assumptions on the solution.

M 2.32 Module: Complex Analysis [M-MATH-102878]

Responsible: Dr. Christoph Schmoeger
Organisation: KIT Department of Mathematics
Part of: Applied Mathematics (Analysis)
Applied Mathematics (Elective Field Applied Mathematics)
Mathematical Specialization (Elective Field Mathematical Specialization)
Additional Examinations

Credits	Grading scale	Recurrence	Duration	Level	Version
8	Grade to a tenth	Irregular	1 term	4	1

Mandatory			
T-MATH-105849	Complex Analysis	8 CR	Herzog, Plum, Reichel, Schmoeger, Schnaubelt

Content

- infinite products
- Mittag-Leffler theorem
- Montel's theorem
- Riemann mapping theorem
- conformal mappings
- univalent (schlicht) functions
- automorphisms of some domains
- harmonic functions
- Schwarz reflection principle
- regular and singular points of power series

M 2.33 Module: Compressive Sensing [M-MATH-102935]

Responsible: Prof. Dr. Andreas Rieder
Organisation: KIT Department of Mathematics
Part of: Applied Mathematics (Elective Field Applied Mathematics)
Mathematical Specialization (Elective Field Mathematical Specialization)
Additional Examinations

Credits	Grading scale	Recurrence	Duration	Level	Version
5	Grade to a tenth	Irregular	1 term	4	1

Mandatory			
T-MATH-105894	Compressive Sensing	5 CR	Rieder

M 2.34 Module: Computational Fluid Dynamics [M-CIWVT-103072]

Responsible: Prof. Dr.-Ing. Hermann Nirschl
Organisation: KIT Department of Chemical and Process Engineering
Part of: Chemical and Process Engineering (Chemical and Process Engineering)

Credits	Grading scale	Recurrence	Duration	Language	Level	Version
6	Grade to a tenth	Each winter term	1 term	German	4	1

Mandatory			
T-CIWVT-106035	Computational Fluid Dynamics	6 CR	Nirschl

Competence Certificate
The examination is a written examination with a duration of 90 minutes (section 4 subsection 2 number 1 SPO).

The grade of the written examination is the module grade.

Prerequisites
None

Competence Goal
Learning the fundamentals of CFD for the calculation of flow problems.

Content
Navier-Stokes equitations, numerical schemes, turbulence, multiphase flows.

Workload

- Attendance time (Lecture): 64 h
- Homework: 56 h
- Exam Preparation: 601 h

Literature
Nirschl: Skript zur Vorlesung CFD

Ferziger, Peric: Numerische Strömungsmechanik

Oertel, Laurien: Numerische Strömungsmechanik

M 2.35 Module: Computer Architecture [M-INFO-100818]

Responsible: Prof. Dr. Wolfgang Karl
Organisation: KIT Department of Informatics
Part of: Computer Science

Credits	Grading scale	Recurrence	Duration	Language	Level	Version
6	Grade to a tenth	Each summer term	1 term	German	4	1

Mandatory			
T-INFO-101355	Computer Architecture	6 CR	Karl

M 2.36 Module: Computer Graphics [M-INFO-100856]

Responsible: Prof. Dr.-Ing. Carsten Dachsbacher
Organisation: KIT Department of Informatics
Part of: Computer Science

Credits	Grading scale	Recurrence	Duration	Language	Level	Version
6	Grade to a tenth	Each winter term	1 term	German	4	1

Mandatory			
T-INFO-101393	Computer Graphics	6 CR	Dachsbacher
T-INFO-104313	Computer Graphics Pass	0 CR	Dachsbacher

2.37 Module: Computer-Assisted Analytical Methods for Boundary and Eigenvalue Problems [M-MATH-102883]

Responsible: Prof. Dr. Michael Plum
Organisation: KIT Department of Mathematics
Part of: Applied Mathematics (Analysis)
Applied Mathematics (Elective Field Applied Mathematics)
Mathematical Specialization (Elective Field Mathematical Specialization)
Additional Examinations

Credits	Grading scale	Recurrence	Duration	Level	Version
8	Grade to a tenth	Irregular	1 term	4	1

Mandatory			
T-MATH-105854	Computer-Assisted Analytical Methods for Boundary and Eigenvalue Problems	8 CR	Plum

M 2.38 Module: Condensed Matter Theory I, Fundamentals [M-PHYS-102054]

Responsible: Prof. Dr. Markus Garst
Prof. Dr. Alexander Mirlin
Prof. Dr. Alexander Shnirman

Organisation: KIT Department of Physics

Part of: Experimental Physics (Experimental Physics)

Credits	Grading scale	Recurrence	Duration	Language	Level	Version
8	Grade to a tenth	Each winter term	1 term	English	4	1

Mandatory			
T-PHYS-102559	Condensed Matter Theory I, Fundamentals	8 CR	Garst, Mirlin, Shnirman

Competence Certificate
Oral Exam. In the MSc Physics, this module is examined together with further modules attended as part of the major in physics. The total duration of the oral exam is approx. 60 minutes.

Further details: see German language version.

Prerequisites
none

Modeled Conditions
The following conditions have to be fulfilled:

1. The module M-PHYS-102053 - Condensed Matter Theory I, Fundamentals and Advanced Topics must not have been started.

Competence Goal
Gaining understanding of phenomena and concepts in condensed matter theory, mastering basic theoretical tools for their description, and acquiring the ability to analyze and solve theoretically a limited class of problems in the field of condensed matter physics.

Content
Lectures and exercises convey and deepen the basic concepts of condensed matter theory, particular attention is paid to crystalline solids. The main subjects of the lecture are:

- Crystal lattices, electrons in periodic potentials, dynamics of Bloch electrons;
- Electronic transport properties of solids, Boltzmann equation;
- Solids in an external magnetic field: Pauli paramagnetism, Landau diamagnetism, de Haas-van Alphen effect;
- Electron-electron interaction, Stoner theory of ferromagnetism;
- Landau theory of Fermi liquids; Phonons and electron-phonon interaction

Recommendation
Basic knowledge of solid state physics, quantum mechanics, statistical physics and thermodynamics is required.

Literature

- C. Kittel, Einführung in die Festkörperphysik (Oldenburg, 1980) / Introduction to Solid State Physics.
- C. Kittel, Quantum Theory of Solids.
- N.W. Ashcroft and N.D. Mermin, Solid State Physics (Holt, Rinehart & Winston, N.Y 1976).
- J.H. Ziman, Principles of the Theory of Solids (Cambridge, Univ. Press, 1972).
- A. A. Abrikosov, Fundamentals of the Theory of Metals

M 2.39 Module: Condensed Matter Theory I, Fundamentals and Advanced Topics [M-PHYS-102053]

Responsible: Prof. Dr. Markus Garst
Prof. Dr. Alexander Mirlin
Prof. Dr. Alexander Shnirman

Organisation: KIT Department of Physics

Part of: Experimental Physics (Experimental Physics)

Credits	Grading scale	Recurrence	Duration	Language	Level	Version
12	Grade to a tenth	Each winter term	1 term	English	4	1

Mandatory			
T-PHYS-102558	Condensed Matter Theory I, Fundamentals and Advanced Topics	12 CR	Garst, Mirlin, Shnirman

Competence Certificate
Oral Exam. In the MSc Physics, this module is examined together with further modules attended as part of the major in physics. The total duration of the oral exam is approx. 60 minutes.

Further details: see German language version.

Modeled Conditions
The following conditions have to be fulfilled:

1. The module M-PHYS-102054 - Condensed Matter Theory I, Fundamentals must not have been started.

Competence Goal
Gaining understanding of phenomena and concepts in condensed matter theory, mastering basic theoretical tools for their description, and acquiring the ability to analyze and solve theoretically a broader class of problems in the field of condensed matter physics.

Content
Lectures and exercises convey and deepen the basic concepts of condensed matter theory, particular attention is paid to crystalline solids. The main subjects of the lecture are:

- Crystal lattices, electrons in periodic potentials, dynamics of Bloch electrons;
- Electronic transport properties of solids, Boltzmann equation;
- Solids in the external magnetic field: Pauli paramagnetism, Landau diamagnetism, de Haas-van Alphen effect;
- Electron-electron interaction, Stoner theory of ferromagnetism;
- Landau theory of Fermi liquids; Phonons and electron-phonon interaction;
- Superconductivity: BCS theory, electrodynamics of superconductors, Ginzburg-Landau theory.

Recommendation
Basic knowledge of solid state physics, quantum mechanics, statistical physics and thermodynamics is required.

Literature

- C. Kittel, Einführung in die Festkörperphysik (Oldenburg, 1980) / Introduction to Solid State Physics.
- C. Kittel, Quantum Theory of Solids.
- N.W. Ashcroft and N.D. Mermin, Solid State Physics (Holt, Rinehart & Winston, N.Y 1976).
- J.H. Ziman, Principles of the Theory of Solids (Cambridge, Univ. Press, 1972).
- A. A. Abrikosov, Fundamentals of the Theory of Metals

M 2.40 Module: Condensed Matter Theory II: Many-Body Theory, Fundamentals [M-PHYS-102313]

Responsible: Prof. Dr. Markus Garst
Prof. Dr. Alexander Mirlin
Dr. Boris Narozhnyy
Prof. Dr. Jörg Schmalian

Organisation: KIT Department of Physics

Part of: Experimental Physics (Experimental Physics)

Credits	Grading scale	Recurrence	Duration	Language	Level	Version
8	Grade to a tenth	Each summer term	1 term	English	4	1

Mandatory			
T-PHYS-104591	Condensed Matter Theory II: Many-Body Systems, Fundamentals	8 CR	Garst, Mirlin, Narozhnyy, Schmalian

Competence Certificate
Oral Exam. In the MSc Physics, this module is examined together with further modules attended as part of the major in physics. The total duration of the oral exam is approx. 60 minutes.

Prerequisites to the oral exam: see German version.

Modeled Conditions
The following conditions have to be fulfilled:

1. The module M-PHYS-102308 - Condensed Matter Theory II: Many-Body Theory, Fundamentals and Advanced Topics must not have been started.

Competence Goal
Mastering advanced field-theoretical approaches of condensed matter physics. Acquiring an ability to apply these methods for the solution of a limited class of advanced problems in the field of condensed matter physics.

Content
Estimated structure of the lecture:

1. Green's functions for non-interacting particles
2. Many-body Green’s functions
3. Feynman diagrams (interacting fermions, Fermi fluids, collective excitations)
4. Green’s functions and diagrammatic technique at finite temperatures (Matsubara diagrammatic technique)
5. Functional formulation of many-body theory
6. Superconducting systems
7. Non-equilibrium systems and Keldysh technique
8. Many-body systems in one dimension

Recommendation
In general this lecture should be attended after Theory of Condensed Matter I.

Literature

- A.A. Abrikosov, L.P. Gorkov, I.E. Dzyaloshinskii, Methods of QFT in statistical physics
- L.D. Landau, E.M. Lifschitz, Statistische Physik, Teil II (Lehrbuch der theoretischenPhysik, Bd IX)
- G.D. Mahan, Many-particle physics
- A.L. Fetter, J.D. Valecka, Quantum theory of many-particle systems.
- J.W. Negele, H. Orland, Quantum many-particle sysytems.
- J.R. Schrieffer, Theory of superconductivity.
- A. Altland, B. Simons, Condensed matter field theory.
- T. Giamarchi, Quantum physics in one dimension.
- A. Kamenev, Field theory of non-equilibrium systems.
- G. Giuliani, G. Vignale, Quantum Theory of the Electron Liquid.

M 2.41 Module: Condensed Matter Theory II: Many-Body Theory, Fundamentals and Advanced Topics [M-PHYS-102308]

Responsible: Prof. Dr. Markus Garst
Prof. Dr. Alexander Mirlin
Dr. Boris Narozhnyy
Prof. Dr. Jörg Schmalian

Organisation: KIT Department of Physics

Part of: Experimental Physics (Experimental Physics)

Credits	Grading scale	Recurrence	Duration	Language	Level	Version
12	Grade to a tenth	Each summer term	1 term	English	4	1

Mandatory			
T-PHYS-102560	Condensed Matter Theory II: Many-Body Systems, Fundamentals and Advanced Topics	12 CR	Garst, Mirlin, Narozhnyy, Schmalian

Competence Certificate
Oral Exam. In the MSc Physics, this module is examined together with further modules attended as part of the major in physics. The total duration of the oral exam is approx. 60 minutes.

Prerequisites to the oral exam: see German version.

Prerequisites
none

Modeled Conditions
The following conditions have to be fulfilled:

1. The module M-PHYS-102313 - Condensed Matter Theory II: Many-Body Theory, Fundamentals must not have been started.

Competence Goal
Mastering advanced field-theoretical approaches of condensed matter physics. Acquiring an ability to apply these methods for the solution of a broader class of advanced problems in the field of condensed matter physics.

Content
Estimated structure of the lecture:

1. Green's functions for non-interacting particles
2. Many-body Green’s functions
3. Feynman diagrams (interacting fermions, Fermi fluids, collective excitations)
4. Green’s functions and diagrammatic technique at finite temperatures (Matsubara diagrammatic technique)
5. Functional formulation of many-body theory
6. Superconducting systems
7. Non-equilibrium systems and Keldysh technique
8. Many-body systems in one dimension
9. Kondo effect
10. Strongly correlated electrons: Hubbard model and Mott metal-insulator transition
11. Introduction to mesoscopic physics

Recommendation
In general this lecture should be attended after Theory of Condensed Matter I.

Literature

- A.A. Abrikosov, L.P. Gorkov, I.E. Dzyaloshinskii, Methods of QFT in statistical physics
- L.D. Landau, E.M. Lifschitz, Statistische Physik, Teil II (Lehrbuch der theoretischenPhysik, Bd IX)
- G.D. Mahan, Many-particle physics
- A.L. Fetter, J.D. Valecka, Quantum theory of many-particle systems.
- J.W. Negele, H. Orland, Quantum many-particle sysytems.
- J.R. Schrieffer, Theory of superconductivity.
- A. Altland, B. Simons, Condensed matter field theory.
- T. Giamarchi, Quantum physics in one dimension.
- A. Kamenev, Field theory of non-equilibrium systems.
- G. Giuliani, G. Vignale, Quantum Theory of the Electron Liquid.

2.42 Module: Continuous Time Finance [M-MATH-102860]

Responsible: Prof. Dr. Nicole Bäuerle
Organisation: KIT Department of Mathematics
Part of: Applied Mathematics (Elective Field Applied Mathematics)
Mathematical Specialization (Elective Field Mathematical Specialization)
Additional Examinations

Credits	Grading scale	Recurrence	Duration	Level	Version
8	Grade to a tenth	Each summer term	1 term	4	1

Mandatory			
T-MATH-105930	Continuous Time Finance	8 CR	Bäuerle, Fasen-Hartmann, Trabs

M 2.43 Module: Control Theory [M-MATH-102941]

Responsible: Prof. Dr. Roland Schnaubelt
Organisation: KIT Department of Mathematics
Part of: Applied Mathematics (Analysis)
Applied Mathematics (Elective Field Applied Mathematics)
Mathematical Specialization (Elective Field Mathematical Specialization)
Additional Examinations

Credits	Grading scale	Recurrence	Duration	Level	Version
6	Grade to a tenth	Irregular	1 term	4	1

Mandatory			
T-MATH-105909	Control Theory	6 CR	Schnaubelt

Prerequisites
none

M 2.44 Module: Convex Geometry [M-MATH-102864]

Responsible: Prof. Dr. Daniel Hug
Organisation: KIT Department of Mathematics
Part of: Applied Mathematics (Elective Field Applied Mathematics)
Mathematical Specialization (Elective Field Mathematical Specialization)
Additional Examinations

Credits	Grading scale	Recurrence	Duration	Level	Version
8	Grade to a tenth	Irregular	1 term	4	1

Mandatory			
T-MATH-105831	Convex Geometry	8 CR	Hug

Competence Goal
The students

- know fundamental combinatorial, geometric and analytic properties of convex sets and convex functions and apply these to related problems,
- are familiar with fundamental geometric and analytic inequalities for functionals of convex sets and their applications to geometric extremal problems and can present central ideas and techniques of proofs,
- know selected integral formulas for convex sets and the required results on invariant measures.
- know how to work self-organized and self-reflexive.

Content
1. Convex Sets
1.1. Combinatorial Properties
1.2. Support and Separation Properties
1.3. Extremal Representations
2. Convex Functions
2.1. Basic Properties
2.2. Regularity
2.3. Support Function
3. Brunn-Minkowski Theory
3.1. Hausdorff Metric
3.2. Volume and Surface Area
3.3. Mixed Volumes
3.4. Geometric Inequalities
3.5. Surface Area Measures
3.6. Projection Functions
4. Integralgeometric Formulas
4.1. Invariant Measures
4.2. Projection and Section Formulas

M 2.45 Module: Deep Learning and Neural Networks [M-INFO-104460]

Responsible: Prof. Dr. Alexander Waibel
Organisation: KIT Department of Informatics
Part of: Computer Science (Usage from 4/1/2019)

Credits	Grading scale	Recurrence	Duration	Language	Level	Version
6	Grade to a tenth	Each summer term	1 term	German	4	1

Mandatory			
T-INFO-109124	Deep Learning and Neural Networks	6 CR	Waibel

2.46 Module: Differential Geometry [M-MATH-101317]

Responsible: Prof. Dr. Wilderich Tuschmann
Organisation: KIT Department of Mathematics
Part of: Applied Mathematics (Elective Field Applied Mathematics)
Mathematical Specialization (Elective Field Mathematical Specialization)
Additional Examinations

Credits	Grading scale	Recurrence	Duration	Level	Version
8	Grade to a tenth	Each summer term	1 term	4	1

Mandatory			
T-MATH-102275	Differential Geometry	8 CR	Grensing, Leuzinger, Tuschmann

Prerequisites
None

2.47 Module: Discrete Dynamical Systems [M-MATH-105432]

Responsible: PD Dr. Gerd Herzog
Organisation: KIT Department of Mathematics
Part of: Applied Mathematics (Analysis) (Usage from 10/1/2020)
Mathematical Specialization (Elective Field Mathematical Specialization) (Usage from 10/1/2020)
Additional Examinations (Usage from 10/1/2020)

Credits	Grading scale	Recurrence	Duration	Language	Level	Version
3	Grade to a tenth	Irregular	1 term	German	4	1

Mandatory			
T-MATH-110952	Discrete Dynamical Systems	3 CR	Herzog

Prerequisites
none

M 2.48 Module: Discrete Time Finance [M-MATH-102919]

Responsible: Prof. Dr. Nicole Bäuerle
Organisation: KIT Department of Mathematics
Part of: Applied Mathematics (Elective Field Applied Mathematics)
Mathematical Specialization (Elective Field Mathematical Specialization)
Additional Examinations

Credits	Grading scale	Recurrence	Duration	Level	Version
8	Grade to a tenth	Each winter term	1 term	4	1

Mandatory			
T-MATH-105839	Discrete Time Finance	8 CR	Bäuerle, Fasen-Hartmann, Trabs

Prerequisites
none

2.49 Module: Dispersive Equations [M-MATH-104425]

Responsible: Prof. Dr. Wolfgang Reichel
Organisation: KIT Department of Mathematics
Part of: Applied Mathematics (Analysis) (Usage from 10/1/2018)
Mathematical Specialization (Elective Field Mathematical Specialization) (Usage from 10/1/2018)
Additional Examinations (Usage from 10/1/2018)

Credits	Grading scale	Recurrence	Duration	Level	Version
6	Grade to a tenth	Irregular	1 term	4	1

Mandatory			
T-MATH-109001	Dispersive Equations	6 CR	Reichel

Prerequisites
None

M 2.50 Module: Dynamical Systems [M-MATH-103080]

Responsible: Prof. Dr. Jens Rottmann-Matthes
Organisation: KIT Department of Mathematics
Part of: Applied Mathematics (Analysis)
Mathematical Specialization (Elective Field Mathematical Specialization)

Credits	Grading scale	Recurrence	Duration	Language	Level	Version
8	Grade to a tenth	Irregular	1 term	German	4	1

Mandatory			
T-MATH-106114	Dynamical Systems	8 CR	Rottmann-Matthes

Prerequisites
none

M 2.51 Module: Electromagnetics and Numerical Calculation of Fields [M-ETIT-100386]

Responsible: Prof. Dr.-Ing. Thomas Zwick
Organisation: KIT Department of Electrical Engineering and Information Technology
Part of: Electrical Engineering / Information Technology (Electrical Engineering / Information Technology)

Credits	Grading scale	Recurrence	Duration	Language	Level	Version
4	Grade to a tenth	Each winter term	1 term	English	4	2

Mandatory			
T-ETIT-100640	Electromagnetics and Numerical Calculation of Fields	4 CR	Zwick

Competence Certificate
Success control is carried out in the form of a written test of 120 minutes.

Prerequisites
none

Competence Goal
Students with very different background in electromagnetic field theory will be brought to a high level of comprehension. They will understand the concept of electric & magnetic fields and of electric potential & vector potential and they will be able to solve simple problems of electric & magnetic fields using mathematics. They will understand the equations and solutions of wave creation and wave propagation. Finally the student will have learnt the basics of numerical field calculation and be able to use software packages of numerical field calculation in a comprehensive and critical way.

The student will

- be able to deal with all quantities of electromagnetic field theory (E, D, B, H, J, M, P, ...), in particular: how to calculate and how to measure them,
- derive various equations from the Maxwell equations to solve simple field problems (electrostatics, magnetostatics, steady currents, electromagnetics),
- be able to deal with the concept of field energy density and solve practical problems using it (coefficients of capacitance and coefficients of inductance),
- be able to derive and use the wave equation, in particular: to solve problems how to create a wave and calculate solutions of wave propagation through various media,
- be able to outline the concepts, the main application areas and the limitations of methods of numerical field calculation (FDM, FDTD, FIM, FEM, BEM, MoM, TLM)
- be able to use one exemplary software package of numerical field calculation and solve simple practical problems with it.

Content
This course first gives a comprehensive recap of Maxwell equations and important equations of electromagnetic field theory. In the second part the most important methods of numerical field calculation are introduced.

Maxwell's equations, materials equations, boundary conditions, fields in ferroelectric and ferromagnetic materials

electric potentials, electric dipole, Coulomb integral, Laplace and Poisson's equation, separation of variables in cartesian, cylindrical and spherical coordinates

Dirichlet Problem, Neumann Problem, Greens function, Field energy density and Poynting vector,

electrostatic field energy, coefficients of capacitance, vector potential, Coulomb gauge, Biot-Savart-law, magnetic field energy, coefficients of inductance magnetic flux and coefficients of mutual inductance, field problems in steady electric currents,

law of induction, displacement current

general wave equation for E and H, Helmholtz equation

skin effect, penetration depth, eddy currents

retarded potentials, Coulomb integral with retarded potentials

wave equation for potential and Vector potential and A, Lorentz gauge, plane waves

Hertzian dipole, near field solution, far field solution

transmission lines, fields in coaxial transmission lines

waveguides, TM-waves, TE-waves

finite difference method FDM

finite difference - time domain FDTD, Yee ´s algorithm

finite difference - frequency domain

finite integration method FIM

finite element method FEM

boundary element method BEM, Method of Moments (MOM), Transmission LIne Matrix Methal (TLM),

solving large systems of linear equations

basic rules for good numerical field calculation

The lecturer reserves the right to alter the contents of the course without prior notification.

Module grade calculation
The module grade is the grade of the written exam.

Workload
Each credit point corresponds to approximately 25-30 hours of work (of the student). This is based on the average student who achieves an average performance. The workload includes:

Attendance time in lectures (3 h 15 appointments each) = 45 h

Self-study (4 h 15 appointments each) = 60 h

Preparation / post-processing = 20 h

Total effort approx. 125 hours = 4 LP

Recommendation
Fundamentals of electromagnetic field theory.

Literature
Matthew Sadiku (2001), Numerical Techniques in Electromagnetics.
CRC Press, Boca Raton, 0-8493-1395-3
Allen Taflove and Susan Hagness (2000), Computational electrodynamics: the finite-difference time-domain method.
Artech House, Boston, 1-58053-076-1
Nathan Ida and Joao Bastos (1997), Electromagnetics and calculation of fields.
Springer Verlag, New York, 0-387-94877-5
Z. Haznadar and Z. Stih (2000), Electromagnetic Fields, Waves and Numerical Methods.
IOS Press, Ohmsha, 1 58603 064 7
M.V.K. Chari and S.J. Salon (2000), Numerical Methods in Electromagnetism, Academic Press, 0 12 615760 X

M 2.52 Module: Electronic Properties of Solids I, with Exercises [M-PHYS-102089]

Responsible: Prof. Dr. Matthieu Le Tacon
Prof. Dr. Wolfgang Wernsdorfer
Prof. Dr. Wulf Wulfhekel

Organisation: KIT Department of Physics

Part of: Experimental Physics (Experimental Physics)

Credits	Grading scale	Recurrence	Duration	Language	Level	Version
10	Grade to a tenth	Each winter term	1 term	English	4	1

Mandatory			
T-PHYS-102577	Electronic Properties of Solids I, with Exercises	10 CR	Le Tacon, Wernsdorfer, Wulfhekel

Competence Certificate
Oral Exam. In the MSc Physics, this module is examined together with further modules attended as part of the major in physics. The total duration of the oral exam is approx. 60 minutes.

Prerequisites
none

Modeled Conditions
The following conditions have to be fulfilled:

1. The module M-PHYS-102090 - Electronic Properties of Solids I, without Exercises must not have been started.

Annotation
The course will be given in English. Questions and discussions in German are welcome as well.

Literature

- R. Gross, A. Marx, Festkörperphysik
- N. W. Ashcroft, N. D. Mermin: Festkörperphysik
- H. Ibach, H. Lüth: Festkörperphysik
- C. Kittel: Einführung in die Festkörperphysik
- S. Blundell, Magnetism in Condensed Matter

2.53 Module: Electronic Properties of Solids I, without Exercises [M-PHYS-102090]

Responsible: Prof. Dr. Matthieu Le Tacon
Prof. Dr. Wolfgang Wernsdorfer
Prof. Dr. Wulf Wulfhekel

Organisation: KIT Department of Physics

Part of: Experimental Physics (Experimental Physics)

Credits	Grading scale	Recurrence	Duration	Language	Level	Version
8	Grade to a tenth	Each winter term	1 term	English	4	1

Mandatory			
T-PHYS-102578	Electronic Properties of Solids I, without Exercises	8 CR	Le Tacon, Wernsdorfer, Wulfhekel

Competence Certificate
Oral Exam. In the MSc Physics, this module is examined together with further modules attended as part of the major in physics. The total duration of the oral exam is approx. 60 minutes.

Prerequisites
none

Modeled Conditions
The following conditions have to be fulfilled:

1. The module M-PHYS-102089 - Electronic Properties of Solids I, with Exercises must not have been started.

Annotation
The course will be given in English. Questions and discussions in German are welcome as well.

Literature

- R. Gross, A. Marx, Festkörperphysik
- N. W. Ashcroft, N. D. Mermin: Festkörperphysik
- H. Ibach, H. Lüth: Festkörperphysik
- C. Kittel: Einführung in die Festkörperphysik
- S. Blundell, Magnetism in Condensed Matter

2.54 Module: Electronic Properties of Solids II, with Exercises [M-PHYS-102108]

Responsible: Prof. Dr. Matthieu Le Tacon
Dr. Johannes Rotzinger
Prof. Dr. Alexey Ustinov
Prof. Dr. Wolfgang Wernsdorfer

Organisation: KIT Department of Physics

Part of: Experimental Physics (Experimental Physics)

Credits	Grading scale	Recurrence	Duration	Language	Level	Version
8	Grade to a tenth	Each summer term	1 term	English	4	1

Mandatory			
T-PHYS-104422	Electronic Properties of Solids II, with Exercises	8 CR	Le Tacon, Rotzinger, Ustinov, Wernsdorfer

Competence Certificate
Oral Exam. In the MSc Physics, this module is examined together with further modules attended as part of the major in physics. The total duration of the oral exam is approx. 60 minutes.

Modeled Conditions
The following conditions have to be fulfilled:

1. The module M-PHYS-102109 - Electronic Properties of Solids II, without Exercises must not have been started.

M 2.55 Module: Electronic Properties of Solids II, without Exercises [M-PHYS-102109]

Responsible: Prof. Dr. Matthieu Le Tacon
Dr. Johannes Rotzinger
Prof. Dr. Alexey Ustinov
Prof. Dr. Wolfgang Wernsdorfer

Organisation: KIT Department of Physics

Part of: Experimental Physics (Experimental Physics)

Credits	Grading scale	Recurrence	Duration	Language	Level	Version
4	Grade to a tenth	Each summer term	1 term	English	4	1

Mandatory			
T-PHYS-104423	Electronic Properties of Solids II, without Exercises	4 CR	Le Tacon, Rotzinger, Ustinov, Wernsdorfer

Competence Certificate
Oral Exam. In the MSc Physics, this module is examined together with further modules attended as part of the major in physics. The total duration of the oral exam is approx. 60 minutes.

Prerequisites
none

Modeled Conditions
The following conditions have to be fulfilled:

1. The module M-PHYS-102108 - Electronic Properties of Solids II, with Exercises must not have been started.

Content
Foundations of superconductivity: thermodynamics, electrodynamics, flux quantization, Ginzburg-Landau theory, BCS theory, vortices, tunnel junctions, Josephson junctions, SQUIDs, superconducting electronics, superconducting qubits.

Literature

- V.V. Schmidt, “The Physics of Superconductors: Introduction to Fundamentals and Applications”, Springer (1997), ISBN 978-3540612438
- M. Tinkham, „Introduction to Superconductivity: Vol I“, Dover Publ. (2004), ISBN: 978-0486435039
- W. Buckel und R. Kleiner, „Supraleitung: Grundlagen und Anwendungen“, Wiley-VCH (2004), ISBN: 978-3527403486

M 2.56 Module: Evolution Equations [M-MATH-102872]

Responsible: Prof. Dr. Roland Schnaubelt
Organisation: KIT Department of Mathematics
Part of: Applied Mathematics (Analysis)
Applied Mathematics (Elective Field Applied Mathematics)
Mathematical Specialization (Elective Field Mathematical Specialization)
Additional Examinations

Credits	Grading scale	Recurrence	Duration	Level	Version
8	Grade to a tenth	Irregular	1 term	4	1

Mandatory			
T-MATH-105844	Evolution Equations	8 CR	Frey, Kunstmann, Schnaubelt

M 2.57 Module: Exponential Integrators [M-MATH-103700]

Responsible: Prof. Dr. Marlis Hochbruck
Organisation: KIT Department of Mathematics
Part of: Applied Mathematics (Elective Field Applied Mathematics) (Usage from 10/1/2017)
Mathematical Specialization (Elective Field Mathematical Specialization) (Usage from 10/1/2017)
Additional Examinations

Credits	Grading scale	Recurrence	Duration	Level	Version
6	Grade to a tenth	Irregular	1 term	4	1

Mandatory			
T-MATH-107475	Exponential Integrators	6 CR	Hochbruck

Competence Certificate
Oral exam of approximately 20 minutes

Prerequisites
None

Content
In this class we consider the construction, analysis, implementation and application of exponential integrators. The focus will be on two types of stiff problems.

The first one is characterized by a Jacobian that possesses eigenvalues with large negative real parts. Parabolic partial differential equations and their spatial discretization are typical examples. The second class consists of highly oscillatory problems with purely imaginary eigenvalues of large modulus.

Apart from motivating the construction of exponential integrators for various classes of problems, our main intention in this class is to present the mathematics behind these methods. We will derive error bounds that are independent of stiffness or highest frequencies in the system.

Since the implementation of exponential integrators requires the evaluation of the product of a matrix function with a vector, we will briefly discuss some possible approaches as well.

M 2.58 Module: Extremal Graph Theory [M-MATH-102957]

Responsible: Prof. Dr. Maria Aksenovich
Organisation: KIT Department of Mathematics
Part of: Applied Mathematics (Elective Field Applied Mathematics)
Mathematical Specialization (Elective Field Mathematical Specialization)
Additional Examinations

Credits	Grading scale	Recurrence	Duration	Language	Level	Version
8	Grade to a tenth	Irregular	1 term	English	4	1

Mandatory			
T-MATH-105931	Extremal Graph Theory	8 CR	Aksenovich

Competence Certificate
The final grade is given based on an oral exam (approx. 30 min.).

Competence Goal
The students understand, describe, and use fundamental notions and techniques in extremal graph theory. They can analyze, structure, and formally describe typical combinatorial questions. The students understand and use Szemeredi's regularity lemma and Szemeredi's theorem, can use probabilistic techniques, such as dependent random choice and multistep random colorings, know the best bounds for the extremal numbers of complete graphs, cycles, complete bipartite graphs, and bipartite graphs with bounded maximum degree. They understand and can use the Ramsey theorem for graphs and hypergraphs, as well as stepping-up techniques for bounding Ramsey numbers. Moreover, the students know and understand the behavior of Ramsey numbers for graphs with bounded maximum degree. The students can communicate using English technical terminology.

Content
The course is concerned with advanced topics in graph theory. It focuses on the areas of extremal functions, regularity, and Ramsey theory for graphs and hypergraphs. Further topics include Turán's theorem, Erdös-Stone theorem, Szemerédi's lemma, graph colorings and probabilistic techniques.

Annotation
Course is held in English

Recommendation
Basic knowledge of linear algebra, analysis and graph theory is recommended.

M 2.59 Module: Extreme Value Theory [M-MATH-102939]

Responsible: Prof. Dr. Vicky Fasen-Hartmann
Organisation: KIT Department of Mathematics
Part of: Applied Mathematics (Elective Field Applied Mathematics)
Mathematical Specialization (Elective Field Mathematical Specialization)
Additional Examinations

Credits	Grading scale	Recurrence	Duration	Level	Version
4	Grade to a tenth	Irregular	1 term	4	2

Mandatory			
T-MATH-105908	Extreme Value Theory	4 CR	Fasen-Hartmann

Prerequisites
None

2.60 Module: Finite Element Methods [M-MATH-102891]

Responsible: Prof. Dr. Willy Dörfler
Prof. Dr. Christian Wieners

Organisation: KIT Department of Mathematics

Part of: Applied Mathematics (mandatory)

Credits	Grading scale	Recurrence	Duration	Level	Version
8	Grade to a tenth	Each winter term	1 term	4	1

Mandatory			
T-MATH-105857	Finite Element Methods	8 CR	Dörfler, Hochbruck, Jahnke, Rieder, Wieners

M 2.61 Module: Finite Group Schemes [M-MATH-103258]

Responsible: Prof. Dr. Frank Herrlich
Organisation: KIT Department of Mathematics
Part of: Applied Mathematics (Elective Field Applied Mathematics)
Mathematical Specialization (Elective Field Mathematical Specialization)
Additional Examinations

Credits	Grading scale	Recurrence	Duration	Language	Level	Version
4	Grade to a tenth	Once	1 term	German	4	1

Mandatory			
T-MATH-106486	Finite Group Schemes	4 CR	Januszewski

M 2.62 Module: Forecasting: Theory and Practice [M-MATH-102956]

Responsible: Prof. Dr. Tilmann Gneiting
Organisation: KIT Department of Mathematics
Part of: Applied Mathematics (Elective Field Applied Mathematics)
Mathematical Specialization (Elective Field Mathematical Specialization)
Additional Examinations

Credits	Grading scale	Recurrence	Duration	Language	Level	Version
8	Grade to a tenth	Irregular	2 terms	English	4	2

Mandatory			
T-MATH-105928	Forecasting: Theory and Practice	8 CR	Gneiting

Prerequisites
None

Annotation

- Regular cycle: every 2nd year, starting winter semester 16/17
- Course is held in English

M 2.63 Module: Formal Systems [M-INFO-100799]

Responsible: Prof. Dr. Bernhard Beckert
Organisation: KIT Department of Informatics
Part of: Computer Science

Credits	Grading scale	Recurrence	Duration	Language	Level	Version
6	Grade to a tenth	Each winter term	1 term	German	4	1

Mandatory			
T-INFO-101336	Formal Systems	6 CR	Beckert

M 2.64 Module: Foundations of Continuum Mechanics [M-MATH-103527]

Responsible: Prof. Dr. Christian Wieners
Organisation: KIT Department of Mathematics
Part of: Applied Mathematics (Elective Field Applied Mathematics) (Usage from 10/1/2017)
Mathematical Specialization (Elective Field Mathematical Specialization) (Usage from 10/1/2017)
Additional Examinations

Credits	Grading scale	Recurrence	Duration	Level	Version
3	Grade to a tenth	Once	1 term	4	1

Mandatory			
T-MATH-107044	Foundations of Continuum Mechanics	3 CR	Wieners

Prerequisites
none

2.65 Module: Fourier Analysis [M-MATH-102873]

Responsible: Prof. Dr. Roland Schnaubelt
Organisation: KIT Department of Mathematics
Part of: Applied Mathematics (Analysis)
Applied Mathematics (Elective Field Applied Mathematics)
Mathematical Specialization (Elective Field Mathematical Specialization)
Additional Examinations

Credits	Grading scale	Recurrence	Duration	Level	Version
8	Grade to a tenth	Irregular	1 term	4	1

Mandatory			
T-MATH-105845	Fourier Analysis	8 CR	Schnaubelt

Content

- Fourier series
- Fourier transform on L1 and L2
- Tempered distributions and their Fourier transform
- Explizit solutions of the Heat-, Schrödinger- and Wave equation in Rn
- the Hilbert transform
- the interpolation theorem of Marcinkiewicz
- Singular integral operators
- the Fourier multiplier theorem of Mihlin

M 2.66 Module: Fourier Analysis and its Applications to PDEs [M-MATH-104827]

Responsible: TT-Prof. Dr. Xian Liao
Organisation: KIT Department of Mathematics
Part of: Applied Mathematics (Analysis) (Usage from 4/1/2019)
Mathematical Specialization (Elective Field Mathematical Specialization) (Usage from 4/1/2019)
Additional Examinations (Usage from 4/1/2019)

Credits	Grading scale	Recurrence	Duration	Level	Version
6	Grade to a tenth	Irregular	1 term	4	3

Mandatory			
T-MATH-109850	Fourier Analysis and its Applications to PDEs	6 CR	Liao

Prerequisites
None

M 2.67 Module: Fractal Geometry [M-MATH-105649]

Responsible: PD Dr. Steffen Winter
Organisation: KIT Department of Mathematics
Part of: Applied Mathematics (Elective Field Applied Mathematics) (Usage from 4/1/2021)
Mathematical Specialization (Elective Field Mathematical Specialization) (Usage from 4/1/2021)
Additional Examinations (Usage from 4/1/2021)

Credits	Grading scale	Recurrence	Duration	Level	Version
6	Grade to a tenth	Irregular	1 term	4	2

Mandatory			
T-MATH-111296	Fractal Geometry	6 CR	Winter

Prerequisites
None

M 2.68 Module: Functional Analysis [M-MATH-101320]

Responsible: Prof. Dr. Roland Schnaubelt
Organisation: KIT Department of Mathematics
Part of: Applied Mathematics (Analysis)
Applied Mathematics (Elective Field Applied Mathematics)
Mathematical Specialization (Elective Field Mathematical Specialization)
Additional Examinations

Credits	Grading scale	Recurrence	Duration	Level	Version
8	Grade to a tenth	Each winter term	1 term	4	1

Mandatory			
T-MATH-102255	Functional Analysis	8 CR	Frey, Herzog, Hundertmark, Lamm, Plum, Reichel, Schmoeger, Schnaubelt

Prerequisites
None

M 2.69 Module: Functions of Matrices [M-MATH-102937]

Responsible: PD Dr. Volker Grimm
Organisation: KIT Department of Mathematics
Part of: Applied Mathematics (Elective Field Applied Mathematics)
Mathematical Specialization (Elective Field Mathematical Specialization)
Additional Examinations

Credits	Grading scale	Recurrence	Duration	Level	Version
8	Grade to a tenth	Irregular	1 term	4	1

Mandatory			
T-MATH-105906	Functions of Matrices	8 CR	Grimm

Prerequisites
none

M 2.70 Module: Functions of Operators [M-MATH-102936]

Responsible: PD Dr. Volker Grimm
Organisation: KIT Department of Mathematics
Part of: Applied Mathematics (Elective Field Applied Mathematics)
Mathematical Specialization (Elective Field Mathematical Specialization)
Additional Examinations

Credits	Grading scale	Recurrence	Duration	Level	Version
6	Grade to a tenth	Irregular	1 term	4	1

Mandatory			
T-MATH-105905	Functions of Operators	6 CR	

M 2.71 Module: Fuzzy Sets [M-INFO-100839]

Responsible: Prof. Dr.-Ing. Uwe Hanebeck
Organisation: KIT Department of Informatics
Part of: Computer Science (Usage from 4/1/2019)

Credits	Grading scale	Recurrence	Duration	Language	Level	Version
6	Grade to a tenth	Each summer term	1 term	German	4	1

Mandatory			
T-INFO-101376	Fuzzy Sets	6 CR	Hanebeck

2.72 Module: Generalized Regression Models [M-MATH-102906]

Responsible: PD Dr. Bernhard Klar

Organisation: KIT Department of Mathematics

Part of: Applied Mathematics (Elective Field Applied Mathematics)
Mathematical Specialization (Elective Field Mathematical Specialization)
Additional Examinations

Credits	Grading scale	Recurrence	Duration	Level	Version
4	Grade to a tenth	Each summer term	1 term	4	2

Mandatory			
T-MATH-105870	Generalized Regression Models	4 CR	Ebner, Fasen-Hartmann, Klar, Trabs

Prerequisites
None

2.73 Module: Geometric Analysis [M-MATH-102923]

Responsible: Prof. Dr. Tobias Lamm
Organisation: KIT Department of Mathematics
Part of: Applied Mathematics (Analysis)
Applied Mathematics (Elective Field Applied Mathematics)
Mathematical Specialization (Elective Field Mathematical Specialization)
Additional Examinations

Credits	Grading scale	Recurrence	Duration	Level	Version
8	Grade to a tenth	Irregular	1 term	4	1

Mandatory			
T-MATH-105892	Geometric Analysis	8 CR	Lamm

Prerequisites
none

M 2.74 Module: Geometric Group Theory [M-MATH-102867]

Responsible: Prof. Dr. Roman Sauer
Organisation: KIT Department of Mathematics
Part of: Applied Mathematics (Elective Field Applied Mathematics)
Mathematical Specialization (Elective Field Mathematical Specialization)
Additional Examinations

Credits	Grading scale	Recurrence	Duration	Level	Version
8	Grade to a tenth	Irregular	1 term	4	1

Mandatory			
T-MATH-105842	Geometric Group Theory	8 CR	Herrlich, Leuzinger, Link, Sauer, Tuschmann

M 2.75 Module: Geometric Group Theory II [M-MATH-102869]

Responsible: Prof. Dr. Roman Sauer
Organisation: KIT Department of Mathematics
Part of: Applied Mathematics (Elective Field Applied Mathematics)
Mathematical Specialization (Elective Field Mathematical Specialization)
Additional Examinations

Credits	Grading scale	Recurrence	Duration	Level	Version
8	Grade to a tenth	Irregular	1 term	4	1

Mandatory			
T-MATH-105875	Geometric Group Theory II	8 CR	Herrlich, Leuzinger, Sauer

2.76 Module: Geometric Numerical Integration [M-MATH-102921]

Responsible: Prof. Dr. Tobias Jahnke
Organisation: KIT Department of Mathematics
Part of: Applied Mathematics (Elective Field Applied Mathematics)
Mathematical Specialization (Elective Field Mathematical Specialization)
Additional Examinations

Credits	Grading scale	Recurrence	Duration	Level	Version
6	Grade to a tenth	Irregular	1 term	4	1

Mandatory			
T-MATH-105919	Geometric Numerical Integration	6 CR	Hochbruck, Jahnke

Prerequisites
none

2.77 Module: Geometry of Schemes [M-MATH-102866]

Responsible: Prof. Dr. Frank Herrlich
Organisation: KIT Department of Mathematics
Part of: Applied Mathematics (Elective Field Applied Mathematics)
Mathematical Specialization (Elective Field Mathematical Specialization)
Additional Examinations

Credits	Grading scale	Recurrence	Duration	Level	Version
8	Grade to a tenth	Irregular	1 term	4	1

Mandatory			
T-MATH-105841	Geometry of Schemes	8 CR	Herrlich, Kühnlein

M 2.78 Module: Global Differential Geometry [M-MATH-102912]

Responsible: Prof. Dr. Wilderich Tuschmann
Organisation: KIT Department of Mathematics
Part of: Applied Mathematics (Elective Field Applied Mathematics)
Mathematical Specialization (Elective Field Mathematical Specialization)
Additional Examinations

Credits	Grading scale	Recurrence	Duration	Level	Version
8	Grade to a tenth	Irregular	1 term	4	1

Mandatory			
T-MATH-105885	Global Differential Geometry	8 CR	Grensing, Tuschmann

Prerequisites
none

M 2.79 Module: Graph Theory [M-MATH-101336]

Responsible: Prof. Dr. Maria Aksenovich
Organisation: KIT Department of Mathematics
Part of: Applied Mathematics (Elective Field Applied Mathematics)
Mathematical Specialization (Elective Field Mathematical Specialization)
Additional Examinations

Credits	Grading scale	Recurrence	Duration	Language	Level	Version
8	Grade to a tenth	Irregular	1 term	English	4	1

Mandatory			
T-MATH-102273	Graph Theory	8 CR	Aksenovich

Competence Certificate
The final grade is given based on the written final exam (3h).

By successfully working on the problem sets, a bonus can be obtained. To obtain the bonus, one has to achieve 50% of the points on the solutions of the exercise sheets 1-6 and also of the exercise sheets 7-12. If the grade in the final written exam is between 4,0 and 1,3, then the bonus improves the grade by one step (0,3 or 0,4).

Prerequisites
None

Competence Goal
The students understand, describe and use fundamental notions and techniques in graph theory. They can represent the appropriate mathematical questions in terms of graphs and use the results such as Menger's theorem, Kuratowski's theorem, Turan's theorem, as well as the developed proof ideas, to solve these problems. The students can analyze graphs in terms of their characteristics such as connectivity, planarity, and chromatic number. They are well positioned to understand graph theoretic methods and use them critically. Moreover, the students can communicate using English technical terminology.

Content
The course Graph Theory treats the fundamental properties of graphs, starting with basic ones introduced by Euler and including the modern results obtained in the last decade. The following topics are covered: structure of trees, paths, cycles and walks in graphs, minors, unavoidable subgraphs in dense graphs, planar graphs, graph coloring, Ramsey theory, and regularity in graphs.

Annotation

- Regular cycle: every 2nd year, winter semester
- Course is held in English

2.80 Module: Group Actions in Riemannian Geometry [M-MATH-102954]

Responsible: Prof. Dr. Wilderich Tuschmann
Organisation: KIT Department of Mathematics
Part of: Applied Mathematics (Elective Field Applied Mathematics)
Mathematical Specialization (Elective Field Mathematical Specialization)
Additional Examinations

Credits	Grading scale	Recurrence	Duration	Level	Version
5	Grade to a tenth	Irregular	1 term	4	1

Mandatory			
T-MATH-105925	Group Actions in Riemannian Geometry	5 CR	Tuschmann

Prerequisites
none

M 2.81 Module: Harmonic Analysis [M-MATH-105324]

Responsible: Prof. Dr. Dorothee Frey
Organisation: KIT Department of Mathematics
Part of: Applied Mathematics (Analysis) (Usage from 4/1/2020)
Mathematical Specialization (Elective Field Mathematical Specialization) (Usage from 4/1/2020)
Additional Examinations (Usage from 4/1/2020)

Credits	Grading scale	Recurrence	Duration	Level	Version
8	Grade to a tenth	Irregular	1 term	4	2

Mandatory			
T-MATH-111289	Harmonic Analysis	8 CR	

Content

- Fourier series
- Fourier transform on L1 and L2
- Tempered distributions and their Fourier transform
- Explizit solutions of the Heat-, Schrödinger- and Wave equation in Rn
- the Hilbert transform
- the interpolation theorem of Marcinkiewicz
- Singular integral operators
- the Fourier multiplier theorem of Mihlin

2.82 Module: Harmonic Analysis for Dispersive Equations [M-MATH-103545]

Responsible: apl. Prof. Dr. Peer Kunstmann
Organisation: KIT Department of Mathematics
Part of: Applied Mathematics (Analysis) (Usage from 10/1/2017)
Mathematical Specialization (Elective Field Mathematical Specialization) (Usage from 10/1/2017)
Additional Examinations

Credits	Grading scale	Recurrence	Duration	Level	Version
8	Grade to a tenth	Irregular	1 term	4	1

Mandatory			
T-MATH-107071	Harmonic Analysis for Dispersive Equations	8 CR	Kunstmann

Prerequisites
None

Content
Fourier transform, Fourier multipliers, interpolation, singular integral operators, Mihlin's Theorem, Littlewood-Paley decomposition, oscillating integrals, dispersive estimates, Strichartz estimates, nonlinear equations.

M 2.83 Module: Heat Transfer II [M-CIWVT-103051]

Responsible: Prof. Dr.-Ing. Thomas Wetzel
Organisation: KIT Department of Chemical and Process Engineering
Part of: Chemical and Process Engineering (Chemical and Process Engineering)

Credits	Grading scale	Recurrence	Duration	Language	Level	Version
4	Grade to a tenth	Each winter term	1 term	German	4	3

Mandatory			
T-CIWVT-106067	Heat Transfer II	4 CR	Wetzel

Competence Certificate
The examination is an oral examination with a duration of 20 minutes (section 4 subsection 2 number 2 SPO).
Module grade is the grade of the oral examination.

Prerequisites
None

Competence Goal
Students can deduce the basic differential equations of thermofluiddynamics and know possible simplifications. They know different analytical and numerical solution methods for the transient temperature field equation in quiescent media and are able to use them actively. Students are able to apply these solution methods independently to other heat conduction problems such as the heat transfer in fins and needles.

Content
Advanced topics in heat transfer:

Thermo-fluid dynamic transport equations, transient heat conduction; thermal boundary conditions; analytical methods (combination and separation of variables, Laplace transform); numerical methods (finite difference and volume methods); heat transfer in fins and needles

Module grade calculation
The grade of the oral examination is the module grade.

Workload

- Attendance time (Lecture): 30 h
- Homework: 50 h
- Exam Preparation: 40 h

Literature
Von Böckh/Wetzel: „Wärmeübertragung“, Springer, 6. Auflage 2015

VDI-Wärmeatlas, Springer-VDI, 10. Auflage, 2011

M 2.84 Module: High Temperature Process Engineering [M-CIWVT-103075]

Responsible: Prof. Dr.-Ing. Dieter Stapf
Organisation: KIT Department of Chemical and Process Engineering
Part of: Chemical and Process Engineering (Chemical and Process Engineering)

Credits	Grading scale	Recurrence	Duration	Language	Level	Version
6	Grade to a tenth	Each summer term	1 term	German	4	1

Mandatory			
T-CIWVT-106109	High Temperature Process Engineering	6 CR	Stapf

Competence Certificate
The examination is an oral examination with a duration of about 20 minutes (section 4 subsection 2 number 2 SPO).

Prerequisites
None

Module grade calculation
The grade of the oral examination is the module grade.

Workload

- Attendance time (Lecture): 45 h
- Homework: 75 h
- Exam Preparation: 60 h

M 2.85 Module: Homotopy Theory [M-MATH-102959]

Responsible: Prof. Dr. Roman Sauer
Organisation: KIT Department of Mathematics
Part of: Applied Mathematics (Elective Field Applied Mathematics)
Mathematical Specialization (Elective Field Mathematical Specialization)
Additional Examinations

Credits	Grading scale	Recurrence	Duration	Language	Level	Version
8	Grade to a tenth	Irregular	1 term	German	4	1

Mandatory			
T-MATH-105933	Homotopy Theory	8 CR	Sauer

2.86 Module: Infinite dimensional dynamical systems [M-MATH-103544]

Responsible: Prof. Dr. Jens Rottmann-Matthes
Organisation: KIT Department of Mathematics
Part of: Applied Mathematics (Analysis) (Usage from 4/1/2018)

Credits	Grading scale	Recurrence	Duration	Level	Version
4	Grade to a tenth	Irregular	1 term	4	1

Mandatory			
T-MATH-107070	Infinite dimensional dynamical systems	4 CR	Rottmann-Matthes

Prerequisites
None

M 2.87 Module: Integral Equations [M-MATH-102874]

Responsible: PD Dr. Frank Hettlich
Organisation: KIT Department of Mathematics
Part of: Applied Mathematics (Analysis)
Applied Mathematics (Elective Field Applied Mathematics)
Mathematical Specialization (Elective Field Mathematical Specialization)
Additional Examinations

Credits	Grading scale	Recurrence	Duration	Level	Version
8	Grade to a tenth	Irregular	1 term	4	1

Mandatory			
T-MATH-105834	Integral Equations	8 CR	Arens, Griesmaier, Hettlich

2.88 Module: Internet seminar for evolution equations [M-MATH-102918]

Responsible: Prof. Dr. Roland Schnaubelt
Organisation: KIT Department of Mathematics
Part of: Applied Mathematics (Analysis)
Applied Mathematics (Elective Field Applied Mathematics)
Mathematical Specialization (Elective Field Mathematical Specialization)
Additional Examinations

Credits	Grading scale	Recurrence	Duration	Level	Version
8	Grade to a tenth	Each winter term	1 term	4	1

Mandatory			
T-MATH-105890	Internet Seminar for Evolution Equations	8 CR	Frey, Kunstmann, Schnaubelt

Prerequisites
none

M 2.89 Module: Internship [M-MATH-102861]

Responsible: Dr. Sebastian Grensing
Organisation: KIT Department of Mathematics
Part of: Internship

Credits	Grading scale	Recurrence	Duration	Level	Version
10	pass/fail	Each term	1 term	4	1

Mandatory			
T-MATH-105888	Internship	10 CR	Grensing

Workload
Gesamter Arbeitsaufwand: 300 Stunden.

Präsenzzeit: 270 Stunden im Unternehmen.

Selbststudium: 30 Stunden

- Ausarbeitung des Berichtes
- Vorbereitung und Halten der Präsentation

2.90 Module: Introduction into Particulate Flows [M-MATH-102943]

Responsible: Prof. Dr. Willy Dörfler
Organisation: KIT Department of Mathematics
Part of: Applied Mathematics (Elective Field Applied Mathematics)
Mathematical Specialization (Elective Field Mathematical Specialization)
Additional Examinations

Credits	Grading scale	Recurrence	Duration	Level	Version
3	Grade to a tenth	Once	1 term	4	1

Mandatory			
T-MATH-105911	Introduction into Particulate Flows	3 CR	Dörfler

Prerequisites
none

2.91 Module: Introduction to Aperiodic Order [M-MATH-105331]

Responsible: Prof. Dr. Tobias Hartnick
Organisation: KIT Department of Mathematics
Part of: Mathematical Specialization (Elective Field Mathematical Specialization) (Usage from 4/1/2020)
Additional Examinations (Usage from 4/1/2020)

Credits	Grading scale	Recurrence	Duration	Level	Version
3	Grade to a tenth	Irregular	1 term	4	1

Mandatory			
T-MATH-110811	Introduction to Aperiodic Order	3 CR	Hartnick

Prerequisites
None

M 2.92 Module: Introduction to Cosmology [M-PHYS-102175]

Responsible: Prof. Dr. Guido Drexlin
Organisation: KIT Department of Physics
Part of: Experimental Physics (Experimental Physics)

Credits	Grading scale	Recurrence	Duration	Language	Level	Version
6	Grade to a tenth	Each winter term	1 term	German	4	1

Mandatory			
T-PHYS-102384	Introduction to Cosmology	6 CR	Drexlin

Competence Certificate
Oral Exam. In the MSc Physics, this module is examined together with further modules attended as part of the major in physics. The total duration of the oral exam is approx. 60 minutes.

M 2.93 Module: Introduction to Fluid Dynamics [M-MATH-105650]

Responsible: Prof. Dr. Wolfgang Reichel
Organisation: KIT Department of Mathematics
Part of: Applied Mathematics (Analysis) (Usage from 4/1/2021)
Mathematical Specialization (Elective Field Mathematical Specialization) (Usage from 4/1/2021)
Additional Examinations (Usage from 4/1/2021)

Credits	Grading scale	Recurrence	Duration	Level	Version
3	Grade to a tenth	Irregular	1 term	4	2

Mandatory			
T-MATH-111297	Introduction to Fluid Dynamics	3 CR	Reichel

Prerequisites
None

Competence Goal
The main aim of this lecture is to introduce students to mathematical fluid dynamics. In particular, by the end of the course students will be able to

- discuss and explain the various formulations of the Euler equations and when these formulations are equivalent,
- state major theorems and their relation,
- discuss weak formulations, existence and uniqueness results.

Content
Mathematical description and analysis of fluid dynamics:

- physical motivation of the incompressible Euler and Navier-Stokes equations,
- Vorticity-Stream formulation and Eulerian and Lagrangian coordinates,
- Local existence theory and energy methods,
- Weak solutions and the Beale-Kato-Majda criterion.

Recommendation
Partial Differential Equations

2.94 Module: Introduction to Geometric Measure Theory [M-MATH-102949]

Responsible: PD Dr. Steffen Winter
Organisation: KIT Department of Mathematics
Part of: Applied Mathematics (Elective Field Applied Mathematics)
Mathematical Specialization (Elective Field Mathematical Specialization)
Additional Examinations

Credits	Grading scale	Recurrence	Duration	Level	Version
6	Grade to a tenth	Irregular	1 term	4	1

Mandatory			
T-MATH-105918	Introduction to Geometric Measure Theory	6 CR	Winter

Prerequisites
none

M 2.95 Module: Introduction to Homogeneous Dynamics [M-MATH-105101]

Responsible: Prof. Dr. Tobias Hartnick
Organisation: KIT Department of Mathematics
Part of: Applied Mathematics (Analysis) (Usage from 10/1/2019)
Applied Mathematics (Elective Field Applied Mathematics) (Usage from 10/1/2019)
Mathematical Specialization (Elective Field Mathematical Specialization) (Usage from 10/1/2019)
Additional Examinations (Usage from 10/1/2019)

Credits	Grading scale	Recurrence	Duration	Level	Version
6	Grade to a tenth	Irregular	1 term	4	1

Mandatory			
T-MATH-110323	Introduction to Homogeneous Dynamics	6 CR	Hartnick

Prerequisites
None

2.96 Module: Introduction to Kinetic Equations [M-MATH-105837]

Responsible: Prof. Dr. Wolfgang Reichel
Organisation: KIT Department of Mathematics
Part of: Mathematical Specialization (Elective Field Mathematical Specialization) (Usage from 10/1/2021)
Additional Examinations (Usage from 10/1/2021)

Credits	Grading scale	Recurrence	Duration	Language	Level	Version
3	Grade to a tenth	Irregular	1 term	English	4	2

Mandatory			
T-MATH-111721	Introduction to Kinetic Equations	3 CR	Zillinger

Competence Certificate
oral examination of circa 30 minutes

Prerequisites
none

Competence Goal
The main aim of this lecture is to introduce students to the theory of kinetic transport equations. In particular, by the end of the course students will be able to

- discuss properties of the free transport, Boltzmann and Vlasov-Poisson equations,
- state major theorems and their relation,
- discuss notions of solutions and their properties,
- discuss the effects of phase mixing and challenges of nonlinear equations.

Content
Mathematical description and analysis of kinetic transport equations:

- the free transport, Boltzmann and Vlasov-Poisson equations,
- linear theory, phase mixing and Landau damping,
- equilibrium solutions and stability,
- nonlinear results and methods,
- renormalized solutions.

Module grade calculation
The module grade is the grade of the final oral exam.

Workload
Totel workload: 90 h

Attendance: 30 h

- lectures and examination

Self studies: 60 h

- follow-up and deepening of the course content,
- literature study and internet research on the course content,
- preparation for the module examination

Recommendation
The course "Classical Methods for Partial Differential Equations" should be studied beforehand.

M 2.97 Module: Introduction to Kinetic Theory [M-MATH-103919]

Responsible: Prof. Dr. Martin Frank
Organisation: KIT Department of Mathematics
Part of: Applied Mathematics (Elective Field Applied Mathematics) (Usage from 10/1/2017)
Mathematical Specialization (Elective Field Mathematical Specialization) (Usage from 10/1/2017)
Additional Examinations

Credits	Grading scale	Recurrence	Duration	Language	Level	Version
4	Grade to a tenth	Each winter term	1 term	English	4	1

Mandatory			
T-MATH-108013	Introduction to Kinetic Theory	4 CR	Frank

Prerequisites
None

Competence Goal
After successfully taking part in the module's classes and exams, students have gained knowledge and abilities as described in the "Inhalt" section. Specifically, Students know common means of mesoscopic and macroscopic description of particle systems. Furthermore, students are able to describe the basics of multiscale methods, such as the asypmtotic analysis and the method of moments. Students are able to apply numerical methods to solve engineering problems related to particle systems. They can name the assumptions that are needed to be made in the process. Students can judge whether specific models are applicable to the specific problem and discuss their results with specialists and colleagues.

Content

- From Newton's equations to Boltzmann's equation
- Rigorous derivation of the linear Boltzmann equation
- Properties of kinetic equations (existence & uniqueness, H theorem)
- The diffusion limit
- From Boltzmann to Euler & Navier-Stokes
- Method of Moments
- Closure techniques
- Selected numerical methods

Recommendation
Partial Differential Equations, Functional Analysis

2.98 Module: Introduction to Matlab and Numerical Algorithms [M-MATH-102945]

Responsible: Dr. Daniel Weiß
Organisation: KIT Department of Mathematics
Part of: Applied Mathematics (Elective Field Applied Mathematics)
Mathematical Specialization (Elective Field Mathematical Specialization)
Additional Examinations

Credits	Grading scale	Recurrence	Duration	Level	Version
5	Grade to a tenth	Irregular	1 term	4	1

Mandatory			
T-MATH-105913	Introduction to Matlab and Numerical Algorithms	5 CR	Weiß, Wieners

Prerequisites
none

M 2.99 Module: Introduction to Microlocal Analysis [M-MATH-105838]

Responsible: TT-Prof. Dr. Xian Liao
Organisation: KIT Department of Mathematics
Part of: Mathematical Specialization (Elective Field Mathematical Specialization) (Usage from 10/1/2021)
Additional Examinations (Usage from 10/1/2021)

Credits	Grading scale	Recurrence	Duration	Language	Level	Version
3	Grade to a tenth	Irregular	1 term	English	4	1

Mandatory			
T-MATH-111722	Introduction to Microlocal Analysis	3 CR	Liao

Competence Certificate
oral examination of circa 30 minutes

Prerequisites
none

Competence Goal

- Students will become familiar with the notions of Fourier multipliers and pseudo-differential operators
- Students can state major theorems and their relation
- Students will understand the structure of the propagation of singularities by introducing the wave front set and apply them to the domain of partial differential equations, control theory, etc.

Content

1. Pseudo-differential operators
2. Symbolic calculus
3. Wavefront set
4. Propagation of singularities
5. Microlocal defective measure

Module grade calculation
The module grade is the grade of the final oral exam.

Workload
Totel workload: 90 h

Attendance: 30 h

- lectures and examination

Self studies: 60 h

- follow-up and deepening of the course content,
- literature study and internet research on the course content,
- preparation for the module examination

Recommendation
The following courses should be studied beforehand: "Classical Methods for Partial Differential Equations" und "Functional Analysis".

M 2.100 Module: Introduction to Scientific Computing [M-MATH-102889]

Responsible: Prof. Dr. Willy Dörfler
Prof. Dr. Tobias Jahnke

Organisation: KIT Department of Mathematics

Part of: Applied Mathematics (Elective Field Applied Mathematics)
Mathematical Specialization (Elective Field Mathematical Specialization)
Additional Examinations

Credits	Grading scale	Recurrence	Duration	Level	Version
8	Grade to a tenth	Each summer term	1 term	4	2

Mandatory			
T-MATH-105837	Introduction to Scientific Computing	8 CR	Dörfler, Hochbruck, Jahnke, Rieder, Wieners

Prerequisites
None

M 2.101 Module: Inverse Problems [M-MATH-102890]

Responsible: Prof. Dr. Roland Griesmaier
Organisation: KIT Department of Mathematics
Part of: Applied Mathematics (Analysis)
Applied Mathematics (Elective Field Applied Mathematics)
Mathematical Specialization (Elective Field Mathematical Specialization)
Additional Examinations

Credits	Grading scale	Recurrence	Duration	Level	Version
8	Grade to a tenth	Each winter term	1 term	4	1

Mandatory			
T-MATH-105835	Inverse Problems	8 CR	Arens, Griesmaier, Hettlich, Rieder

M 2.102 Module: Key Competences [M-MATH-102994]

Organisation: KIT Department of Mathematics
Part of: Interdisciplinary Qualifications

Credits	Grading scale	Recurrence	Duration	Language	Level	Version
2	pass/fail	Each term	1 term	German	4	3

Election notes
For self assignment of taken interdisciplinary qualifications of HoC, ZAK or SPZ the 'Teilleistungen' with the title "Self Assignment HoC-ZAK-SPZ ..." have to be selected according to the grading scale, not graded or graded.

Key Competences (Election: at least 2 credits)			
T-MATH-106119	Introduction to Python	3 CR	Weiß
T-MATH-111515	Self-Booking-HOC-SPZ-ZAK-1-Graded	2 CR	
T-MATH-111517	Self-Booking-HOC-SPZ-ZAK-2-Graded	2 CR	
T-MATH-111516	Self-Booking-HOC-SPZ-ZAK-5-Ungraded	2 CR	
T-MATH-111520	Self-Booking-HOC-SPZ-ZAK-6-Ungraded	2 CR	
T-MATH-111851	Introduction to Python - Programming Project	1 CR	Weiß

Prerequisites
None

M 2.103 Module: Key Moments in Geometry [M-MATH-104057]

Responsible: Prof. Dr. Wilderich Tuschmann
Organisation: KIT Department of Mathematics
Part of: Applied Mathematics (Elective Field Applied Mathematics) (Usage from 4/1/2018)
Mathematical Specialization (Elective Field Mathematical Specialization) (Usage from 4/1/2018)
Additional Examinations (Usage from 4/1/2018)

Credits	Grading scale	Recurrence	Duration	Level	Version
5	Grade to a tenth	Irregular	1 term	4	1

Mandatory			
T-MATH-108401	Key Moments in Geometry	5 CR	Tuschmann

Prerequisites
None

M 2.104 Module: L2-Invariants [M-MATH-102952]

Responsible: Dr. Holger Kammeyer
Organisation: KIT Department of Mathematics
Part of: Applied Mathematics (Elective Field Applied Mathematics)
Mathematical Specialization (Elective Field Mathematical Specialization)
Additional Examinations

Credits	Grading scale	Recurrence	Duration	Level	Version
5	Grade to a tenth	Irregular	1 term	4	1

Mandatory			
T-MATH-105924	L2-Invariants	5 CR	Kammeyer, Sauer

Prerequisites
none

M 2.105 Module: Lie Groups and Lie Algebras [M-MATH-104261]

Responsible: Prof. Dr. Tobias Hartnick
Organisation: KIT Department of Mathematics
Part of: Applied Mathematics (Elective Field Applied Mathematics) (Usage from 10/1/2018)
Mathematical Specialization (Elective Field Mathematical Specialization) (Usage from 10/1/2018)
Additional Examinations (Usage from 10/1/2018)

Credits	Grading scale	Recurrence	Duration	Language	Level	Version
8	Grade to a tenth	Irregular	1 term	German	4	1

Mandatory			
T-MATH-108799	Lie Groups and Lie Algebras	8 CR	Hartnick, Leuzinger

M 2.106 Module: Lie-Algebras (Linear Algebra 3) [M-MATH-105839]

Responsible: Prof. Dr. Tobias Hartnick
Organisation: KIT Department of Mathematics
Part of: Mathematical Specialization (Elective Field Mathematical Specialization) (Usage from 10/1/2021)
Additional Examinations (Usage from 10/1/2021)

Credits	Grading scale	Recurrence	Duration	Language	Level	Version
8	Grade to a tenth	Irregular	1 term	German	4	1

Mandatory			
T-MATH-111723	Lie-Algebras (Linear Algebra 3)	8 CR	

M 2.107 Module: Localization of Mobile Agents [M-INFO-100840]

Responsible: Prof. Dr.-Ing. Uwe Hanebeck
Organisation: KIT Department of Informatics
Part of: Computer Science (Usage from 4/1/2019)

Credits	Grading scale	Recurrence	Duration	Language	Level	Version
6	Grade to a tenth	Each summer term	1 term	German	4	1

Mandatory			
T-INFO-101377	Localization of Mobile Agents	6 CR	Hanebeck

M 2.108 Module: Markov Decision Processes [M-MATH-102907]

Responsible: Prof. Dr. Nicole Bäuerle
Organisation: KIT Department of Mathematics
Part of: Applied Mathematics (Elective Field Applied Mathematics)
Mathematical Specialization (Elective Field Mathematical Specialization)
Additional Examinations

Credits	Grading scale	Recurrence	Duration	Level	Version
5	Grade to a tenth	Irregular	1 term	4	1

Mandatory			
T-MATH-105921	Markov Decision Processes	5 CR	Bäuerle

Prerequisites
none

M 2.109 Module: Master's Thesis [M-MATH-102917]

Responsible: Dr. Sebastian Grensing
Organisation: KIT Department of Mathematics
Part of: Master's Thesis

Credits	Grading scale	Recurrence	Duration	Level	Version
30	Grade to a tenth	Each term	1 term	4	1

Mandatory			
T-MATH-105878	Master's Thesis	30 CR	Grensing

Modeled Conditions
The following conditions have to be fulfilled:

1. You need to have earned at least 70 credits in the following fields:
    - Wildcard Technical Field
    - Applied Mathematics
    - Internship
    - Chemical and Process Engineering
    - Electrical Engineering / Information Technology
    - Experimental Physics
    - Computer Science
    - Mathematical Specialization
    - Interdisciplinary Qualifications

M 2.110 Module: Mathematical Methods in Signal and Image Processing [M-MATH-102897]

Responsible: Prof. Dr. Andreas Rieder
Organisation: KIT Department of Mathematics
Part of: Applied Mathematics (Elective Field Applied Mathematics)
Mathematical Specialization (Elective Field Mathematical Specialization)
Additional Examinations

Credits	Grading scale	Recurrence	Duration	Level	Version
8	Grade to a tenth	Irregular	1 term	4	1

Mandatory			
T-MATH-105862	Mathematical Methods in Signal and Image Processing	8 CR	Rieder

Prerequisites
none

M 2.111 Module: Mathematical Methods of Imaging [M-MATH-103260]

Responsible: Prof. Dr. Andreas Rieder
Organisation: KIT Department of Mathematics
Part of: Applied Mathematics (Elective Field Applied Mathematics)
Mathematical Specialization (Elective Field Mathematical Specialization)
Additional Examinations

Credits	Grading scale	Recurrence	Duration	Level	Version
5	Grade to a tenth	Irregular	1 term	4	1

Mandatory			
T-MATH-106488	Mathematical Methods of Imaging	5 CR	Rieder

Prerequisites
None

M 2.112 Module: Mathematical Modelling and Simulation in Practise [M-MATH-102929]

Responsible: PD Dr. Gudrun Thäter
Organisation: KIT Department of Mathematics
Part of: Applied Mathematics (Elective Field Applied Mathematics)
Mathematical Specialization (Elective Field Mathematical Specialization)
Additional Examinations

Credits	Grading scale	Recurrence	Duration	Language	Level	Version
4	Grade to a tenth	Irregular	1 term	English	4	2

Mandatory			
T-MATH-105889	Mathematical Modelling and Simulation in Practise	4 CR	Thäter

Prerequisites
None

M 2.113 Module: Mathematical Statistics [M-MATH-102909]

Responsible: PD Dr. Bernhard Klar
Prof. Dr. Mathias Trabs

Organisation: KIT Department of Mathematics

Part of: Applied Mathematics (Elective Field Applied Mathematics)
Mathematical Specialization (Elective Field Mathematical Specialization)
Additional Examinations

Credits	Grading scale	Recurrence	Duration	Level	Version
4	Grade to a tenth	Irregular	1 term	4	1

Mandatory			
T-MATH-105872	Mathematical Statistics	4 CR	Ebner, Fasen-Hartmann, Klar, Trabs

Prerequisites
none

M 2.114 Module: Mathematical Topics in Kinetic Theory [M-MATH-104059]

Responsible: Prof. Dr. Dirk Hundertmark
Organisation: KIT Department of Mathematics
Part of: Applied Mathematics (Analysis) (Usage from 4/1/2018)
Applied Mathematics (Elective Field Applied Mathematics) (Usage from 4/1/2018)
Mathematical Specialization (Elective Field Mathematical Specialization) (Usage from 4/1/2018)
Additional Examinations (Usage from 4/1/2018)

Credits	Grading scale	Recurrence	Duration	Level	Version
4	Grade to a tenth	Irregular	1 term	4	1

Mandatory			
T-MATH-108403	Mathematical Topics in Kinetic Theory	4 CR	Hundertmark

Prerequisites
None

Competence Goal
The students are familiar with the basic questions in kinetic theory and methodical approaches to their solutions. With the acquired knowledge they are able to understand the required analytical methods and are able to apply them to the basic equations in kinetic theory.

Content

- Boltzmann equation: Cauchy problem and properties of solutions
- entropy and H theorem
- equilibrium and convergence to equilibrium
- other models of kinetic theory

2.115 Module: Maxwell's Equations [M-MATH-102885]

Responsible: PD Dr. Frank Hettlich
Organisation: KIT Department of Mathematics
Part of: Applied Mathematics (Analysis)
Applied Mathematics (Elective Field Applied Mathematics)
Mathematical Specialization (Elective Field Mathematical Specialization)
Additional Examinations

Credits	Grading scale	Recurrence	Duration	Level	Version
8	Grade to a tenth	Irregular	1 term	4	1

Mandatory			
T-MATH-105856	Maxwell's Equations	8 CR	Arens, Griesmaier, Hettlich

M 2.116 Module: Medical Imaging [M-MATH-102896]

Responsible: Prof. Dr. Andreas Rieder
Organisation: KIT Department of Mathematics
Part of: Applied Mathematics (Elective Field Applied Mathematics)
Mathematical Specialization (Elective Field Mathematical Specialization)
Additional Examinations

Credits	Grading scale	Recurrence	Duration	Level	Version
8	Grade to a tenth	Irregular	1 term	4	1

Mandatory			
T-MATH-105861	Medical Imaging	8 CR	Rieder

Prerequisites
None

2.117 Module: Medical Imaging Techniques I [M-ETIT-100384]

Responsible: Prof. Dr. Olaf Dössel
Organisation: KIT Department of Electrical Engineering and Information Technology
Part of: Electrical Engineering / Information Technology (Electrical Engineering / Information Technology)

Credits	Grading scale	Recurrence	Duration	Language	Level	Version
3	Grade to a tenth	Each winter term	1 term	German	4	1

Mandatory			
T-ETIT-101930	Medical Imaging Techniques I	3 CR	Dössel

Competence Certificate
Success control is carried out in the form of a written test of 120 minutes.

Prerequisites
none

Competence Goal
Students have a thorough understanding of all methods of medical imaging with ionizing radiation. They know the physical basics, the technical solutions and the essential aspects when using imaging in medicine.

Content
- X-ray physics and technology of X-ray imaging
- Digital radiography, X-ray image intensifier, flat X-ray detectors
- Theory of imaging systems, modulation transfer function
- and quantum detection efficiency
- Computer tomography CT
- Ionizing radiation, dosimetry and radiation protection
- SPECT and PET

Module grade calculation
The module grade is the grade of the written exam.

Workload
Each credit point corresponds to approximately 30 hours of work (of the student). This is based on the average student who achieves an average performance. The workload includes:

Attendance time in lectures (2 h 15 appointments each) = 30 h

Self-study (3 h 15 appointments each) = 45 h

Preparation / post-processing = 20 h

Total effort approx. 95 hours = 3 LP

M 2.118 Module: Medical Imaging Techniques II [M-ETIT-100385]

Responsible: Prof. Dr. Olaf Dössel
Organisation: KIT Department of Electrical Engineering and Information Technology
Part of: Electrical Engineering / Information Technology (Electrical Engineering / Information Technology)

Credits	Grading scale	Recurrence	Duration	Language	Level	Version
3	Grade to a tenth	Each summer term	1 term	German	4	1

Mandatory			
T-ETIT-101931	Medical Imaging Techniques II	3 CR	Dössel

Competence Certificate
Success control is carried out in the form of a written test of 120 minutes.

Prerequisites
none

Competence Goal
Students have a thorough understanding of all methods of medical imaging without ionizing radiation. They know the physical basics, the technical solutions and the essential aspects when using imaging in medicine.

Content
- Ultrasound imaging
- Thermography
- Optical tomography
- Impedance tomography
- Imaging of bioelectric sources
- Endoscopy
- Magnetic resonance imaging
- Multi-modal imaging
- Molecular imaging

Module grade calculation
The module grade is the grade of the written exam.

Workload
Each credit point corresponds to approximately 25-30 hours of work (of the student). This is based on the average student who achieves an average performance. The workload includes:

Attendance time in lectures (2 h 15 appointments each) = 30 h

Self-study (3 h 15 appointments each) = 45 h

Preparation / post-processing = 20 h

Total effort approx. 95 hours = 3 LP

Recommendation
The contents of the M-ETIT-100384 module are required.

M 2.119 Module: Methods of Signal Processing [M-ETIT-100540]

Responsible: Prof. Dr.-Ing. Michael Heizmann
Organisation: KIT Department of Electrical Engineering and Information Technology
Part of: Electrical Engineering / Information Technology (Electrical Engineering / Information Technology)

Credits	Grading scale	Recurrence	Duration	Language	Level	Version
6	Grade to a tenth	Each winter term	1 term	German	4	1

Mandatory			
T-ETIT-100694	Methods of Signal Processing	6 CR	Heizmann

Prerequisites
none

2.120 Module: Metric Geometry [M-MATH-105931]

Responsible: Prof. Dr. Alexander Lytchak
Organisation: KIT Department of Mathematics
Part of: Mathematical Specialization (Elective Field Mathematical Specialization) (Usage from 4/1/2022)
Additional Examinations (Usage from 4/1/2022)

Credits	Grading scale	Recurrence	Duration	Language	Level	Version
8	Grade to a tenth	Irregular	1 term	German	4	1

Mandatory			
T-MATH-111933	Metric Geometry	8 CR	Lytchak

Competence Certificate
oral examination of circa 20 minutes

Prerequisites
None

Module grade calculation
The module grade is the grade of the final oral exam.

M 2.121 Module: Models of Mathematical Physics [M-MATH-102875]

Responsible: Prof. Dr. Wolfgang Reichel
Organisation: KIT Department of Mathematics
Part of: Applied Mathematics (Analysis)
Applied Mathematics (Elective Field Applied Mathematics)
Mathematical Specialization (Elective Field Mathematical Specialization)
Additional Examinations

Credits	Grading scale	Recurrence	Duration	Level	Version
8	Grade to a tenth	Irregular	1 term	4	1

Mandatory			
T-MATH-105846	Models of Mathematical Physics	8 CR	Hundertmark, Plum, Reichel

2.122 Module: Modern Experimental Physics I, Atoms and Cores [M-PHYS-101704]

Responsible: Studiendekan Physik
Organisation: KIT Department of Physics
Part of: Experimental Physics (Experimental Physics)

Credits	Grading scale	Recurrence	Duration	Language	Level	Version
8	Grade to a tenth	Each summer term	1 term	German	4	1

Mandatory			
T-PHYS-105132	Modern Experimental Physics I, Atoms and Nuclei	8 CR	Studiendekan Physik

Competence Certificate
See components of this module

Prerequisites
none

M 2.123 Module: Modern Experimental Physics II, Molecules and Solid States [M-PHYS-101705]

Responsible: Studiendekan Physik
Organisation: KIT Department of Physics
Part of: Experimental Physics (Experimental Physics)

Credits	Grading scale	Recurrence	Duration	Language	Level	Version
8	Grade to a tenth	Each winter term	1 term	German	4	1

Mandatory			
T-PHYS-105133	Modern Experimental Physics II. Molecules and Solid States	8 CR	Studiendekan Physik

Competence Certificate
See components of this module

Prerequisites
none

2.124 Module: Modular Forms [M-MATH-102868]

Responsible: PD Dr. Stefan Kühnlein
Organisation: KIT Department of Mathematics
Part of: Applied Mathematics (Elective Field Applied Mathematics)
Mathematical Specialization (Elective Field Mathematical Specialization)
Additional Examinations

Credits	Grading scale	Recurrence	Duration	Level	Version
8	Grade to a tenth	Irregular	1 term	4	1

Mandatory			
T-MATH-105843	Modular Forms	8 CR	Kühnlein

2.125 Module: Moduli Spaces of Translation Surfaces [M-MATH-105635]

Responsible: Prof. Dr. Frank Herrlich
Organisation: KIT Department of Mathematics
Part of: Mathematical Specialization (Elective Field Mathematical Specialization) (Usage from 4/1/2021)
Additional Examinations (Usage from 4/1/2021)

Credits	Grading scale	Recurrence	Duration	Language	Level	Version
8	Grade to a tenth	Irregular	1 term	German	4	1

Mandatory			
T-MATH-111271	Moduli Spaces of Translation Surfaces	8 CR	

Prerequisites
None

M 2.126 Module: Monotonicity Methods in Analysis [M-MATH-102887]

Responsible: PD Dr. Gerd Herzog
Organisation: KIT Department of Mathematics
Part of: Applied Mathematics (Analysis)
Applied Mathematics (Elective Field Applied Mathematics)
Mathematical Specialization (Elective Field Mathematical Specialization)
Additional Examinations

Credits	Grading scale	Recurrence	Duration	Level	Version
3	Grade to a tenth	Irregular	1 term	4	1

Mandatory			
T-MATH-105877	Monotonicity Methods in Analysis	3 CR	Herzog

2.127 Module: Multigrid and Domain Decomposition Methods [M-MATH-102898]

Responsible: Prof. Dr. Christian Wieners
Organisation: KIT Department of Mathematics
Part of: Applied Mathematics (Elective Field Applied Mathematics)
Mathematical Specialization (Elective Field Mathematical Specialization)
Additional Examinations

Credits	Grading scale	Recurrence	Duration	Level	Version
4	Grade to a tenth	Once	1 term	4	1

Mandatory			
T-MATH-105863	Multigrid and Domain Decomposition Methods	4 CR	Wieners

Prerequisites
none

Competence Goal
The students became acquainted with multigrid and domain decomposition methods. They learn algorithms, results on convergence, and representative applications.

Content

- The two-grid method
- Classical multigrid theory
- Additive subspace correction method
- Multiplicative subspace correction method
- Multigrid methods for saddle point problems

M 2.128 Module: Neural Networks [M-INFO-100846]

Responsible: Prof. Dr. Alexander Waibel
Organisation: KIT Department of Informatics
Part of: Computer Science

Credits	Grading scale	Recurrence	Duration	Language	Level	Version
6	Grade to a tenth	Each summer term	1 term	German/English	4	1

Mandatory			
T-INFO-101383	Neural Networks	6 CR	Waibel

M 2.129 Module: Nonlinear Analysis [M-MATH-103539]

Responsible: Prof. Dr. Tobias Lamm
Organisation: KIT Department of Mathematics
Part of: Applied Mathematics (Analysis) (Usage from 10/1/2017)
Applied Mathematics (Elective Field Applied Mathematics) (Usage from 10/1/2017)
Mathematical Specialization (Elective Field Mathematical Specialization) (Usage from 10/1/2017)
Additional Examinations

Credits	Grading scale	Recurrence	Duration	Level	Version
8	Grade to a tenth	Irregular	1 term	4	1

Mandatory			
T-MATH-107065	Nonlinear Analysis	8 CR	Lamm

Prerequisites
None

2.130 Module: Nonlinear Control Systems [M-ETIT-100371]

Responsible: Prof. Dr.-Ing. Sören Hohmann
Organisation: KIT Department of Electrical Engineering and Information Technology
Part of: Electrical Engineering / Information Technology (Electrical Engineering / Information Technology)

Credits	Grading scale	Recurrence	Duration	Language	Level	Version
3	Grade to a tenth	Each summer term	1 term	German	4	1

Mandatory			
T-ETIT-100980	Nonlinear Control Systems	3 CR	Kluwe

Prerequisites
none

M 2.131 Module: Nonlinear Evolution Equations [M-MATH-102877]

Responsible: Prof. Dr. Roland Schnaubelt
Organisation: KIT Department of Mathematics
Part of: Applied Mathematics (Analysis)
Applied Mathematics (Elective Field Applied Mathematics)
Mathematical Specialization (Elective Field Mathematical Specialization)
Additional Examinations

Credits	Grading scale	Recurrence	Duration	Level	Version
8	Grade to a tenth	Irregular	1 term	4	1

Mandatory			
T-MATH-105848	Nonlinear Evolution Equations	8 CR	Frey, Schnaubelt

2.132 Module: Nonlinear Functional Analysis [M-MATH-102886]

Responsible: PD Dr. Gerd Herzog
Organisation: KIT Department of Mathematics
Part of: Applied Mathematics (Analysis)
Applied Mathematics (Elective Field Applied Mathematics)
Mathematical Specialization (Elective Field Mathematical Specialization)
Additional Examinations

Credits	Grading scale	Recurrence	Duration	Level	Version
3	Grade to a tenth	Irregular	1 term	4	1

Mandatory			
T-MATH-105876	Nonlinear Functional Analysis	3 CR	Herzog

M 2.133 Module: Nonlinear Maxwell Equations [M-MATH-103257]

Responsible: Prof. Dr. Roland Schnaubelt
Organisation: KIT Department of Mathematics
Part of: Applied Mathematics (Analysis)
Applied Mathematics (Elective Field Applied Mathematics)
Mathematical Specialization (Elective Field Mathematical Specialization)
Additional Examinations

Credits	Grading scale	Recurrence	Duration	Level	Version
3	Grade to a tenth	Irregular	1 term	4	1

Mandatory			
T-MATH-106484	Nonlinear Maxwell Equations	3 CR	Schnaubelt

Prerequisites
none

Content

- Short introduction to nonlinear contraction semigroups in Hilbert spaces and to the spaces H(curl) and H(div).
- Semilinear case:
  Maxwell's equations with linear material laws and nonlinear conductivity. Wellposedness by means of maximal monotone operators. Long-term behavior.
- Quasilinear case:
  Maxwell's equations with nonlinear instantaneous material laws. Local wellposedness on the whole space via linearisation, apriori estimates and regularization. Blow-up examples. Outlook to results on domains.

M 2.134 Module: Nonlinear Maxwell Equations [M-MATH-105066]

Responsible: Prof. Dr. Roland Schnaubelt
Organisation: KIT Department of Mathematics
Part of: Applied Mathematics (Analysis) (Usage from 10/1/2019)
Applied Mathematics (Elective Field Applied Mathematics) (Usage from 10/1/2019)
Mathematical Specialization (Elective Field Mathematical Specialization) (Usage from 10/1/2019)
Additional Examinations (Usage from 10/1/2019)

Credits	Grading scale	Recurrence	Duration	Language	Level	Version
8	Grade to a tenth	Irregular	1 term	German	4	1

Mandatory			
T-MATH-110283	Nonlinear Maxwell Equations	8 CR	Schnaubelt

Prerequisites
none

M 2.135 Module: Nonlinear Wave Equations [M-MATH-105326]

Responsible: Dr. Birgit Schörkhuber
Organisation: KIT Department of Mathematics
Part of: Applied Mathematics (Analysis) (Usage from 4/1/2020)
Mathematical Specialization (Elective Field Mathematical Specialization) (Usage from 4/1/2020)
Additional Examinations (Usage from 4/1/2020)

Credits	Grading scale	Recurrence	Duration	Level	Version
4	Grade to a tenth	Irregular	1 term	4	1

Mandatory			
T-MATH-110806	Nonlinear Wave Equations	4 CR	Schörkhuber

Prerequisites
None

2.136 Module: Nonparametric Statistics [M-MATH-102910]

Responsible: PD Dr. Bernhard Klar
Organisation: KIT Department of Mathematics
Part of: Applied Mathematics (Elective Field Applied Mathematics)
Mathematical Specialization (Elective Field Mathematical Specialization)
Additional Examinations

Credits	Grading scale	Recurrence	Duration	Level	Version
4	Grade to a tenth	Irregular	1 term	4	2

Mandatory			
T-MATH-105873	Nonparametric Statistics	4 CR	Ebner, Fasen-Hartmann, Klar, Trabs

Prerequisites
None

M 2.137 Module: Numerical Analysis of Helmholtz Problems [M-MATH-105764]

Responsible: TT-Prof. Dr. Barbara Verfürth
Organisation: KIT Department of Mathematics
Part of: Applied Mathematics (Elective Field Applied Mathematics) (Usage from 10/1/2021)
Mathematical Specialization (Elective Field Mathematical Specialization) (Usage from 10/1/2021)

Credits	Grading scale	Recurrence	Duration	Language	Level	Version
3	Grade to a tenth	Irregular	1 term	German	4	2

Mandatory			
T-MATH-111514	Numerical Analysis of Helmholtz Problems	3 CR	Verfürth

Competence Certificate
oral examination of circa 30 minutes

Prerequisites
none

Module grade calculation
The module grade is the grade of the final oral exam.

M 2.138 Module: Numerical Continuation Methods [M-MATH-102944]

Responsible: Prof. Dr. Jens Rottmann-Matthes
Organisation: KIT Department of Mathematics
Part of: Applied Mathematics (Elective Field Applied Mathematics)
Mathematical Specialization (Elective Field Mathematical Specialization)
Additional Examinations

Credits	Grading scale	Recurrence	Duration	Level	Version
5	Grade to a tenth	Irregular	1 term	4	1

Mandatory			
T-MATH-105912	Numerical Continuation Methods	5 CR	Rottmann-Matthes

Prerequisites
none

M 2.139 Module: Numerical Linear Algebra for Scientific High Performance Computing [M-MATH-103709]

Responsible: Jun.-Prof. Dr. Hartwig Anzt
Organisation: KIT Department of Mathematics
Part of: Applied Mathematics (Elective Field Applied Mathematics) (Usage from 10/1/2017)
Mathematical Specialization (Elective Field Mathematical Specialization) (Usage from 10/1/2017)
Additional Examinations

Credits	Grading scale	Recurrence	Duration	Language	Level	Version
5	Grade to a tenth	Irregular	1 term	English	4	2

Mandatory			
T-MATH-107497	Numerical Linear Algebra for Scientific High Performance Computing	5 CR	Anzt

Prerequisites
None

2.140 Module: Numerical Linear Algebra in Image Processing [M-MATH-104058]

Responsible: PD Dr. Volker Grimm

Organisation: KIT Department of Mathematics

Part of: Applied Mathematics (Elective Field Applied Mathematics) (Usage from 4/1/2018)
Mathematical Specialization (Elective Field Mathematical Specialization) (Usage from 4/1/2018)
Additional Examinations (Usage from 4/1/2018)

Credits	Grading scale	Recurrence	Duration	Level	Version
6	Grade to a tenth	Irregular	1 term	4	1

Mandatory			
T-MATH-108402	Numerical Linear Algebra in Image Processing	6 CR	Grimm

Prerequisites
None

2.141 Module: Numerical Methods for Differential Equations [M-MATH-102888]

Responsible: Prof. Dr. Willy Dörfler
Prof. Dr. Tobias Jahnke

Organisation: KIT Department of Mathematics

Part of: Applied Mathematics (Elective Field Applied Mathematics)
Mathematical Specialization (Elective Field Mathematical Specialization)
Additional Examinations

Credits	Grading scale	Recurrence	Duration	Level	Version
8	Grade to a tenth	Each winter term	1 term	4	1

Mandatory			
T-MATH-105836	Numerical Methods for Differential Equations	8 CR	Dörfler, Hochbruck, Jahnke, Rieder, Wieners

M 2.142 Module: Numerical Methods for Hyperbolic Equations [M-MATH-102915]

Responsible: Prof. Dr. Willy Dörfler
Organisation: KIT Department of Mathematics
Part of: Applied Mathematics (Elective Field Applied Mathematics)
Mathematical Specialization (Elective Field Mathematical Specialization)
Additional Examinations

Credits	Grading scale	Recurrence	Duration	Level	Version
6	Grade to a tenth	Irregular	1 term	4	1

Mandatory			
T-MATH-105900	Numerical Methods for Hyperbolic Equations	6 CR	Dörfler

Prerequisites
none

Competence Goal
.

M 2.143 Module: Numerical Methods for Integral Equations [M-MATH-102930]

Responsible: PD Dr. Tilo Arens

Organisation: KIT Department of Mathematics

Part of: Applied Mathematics (Elective Field Applied Mathematics)
Mathematical Specialization (Elective Field Mathematical Specialization)
Additional Examinations

Credits	Grading scale	Recurrence	Duration	Level	Version
8	Grade to a tenth	Irregular	1 term	4	1

Mandatory			
T-MATH-105901	Numerical Methods for Integral Equations	8 CR	Arens, Hettlich

M 2.144 Module: Numerical Methods for Maxwell's Equations [M-MATH-102931]

Responsible: Prof. Dr. Marlis Hochbruck
Prof. Dr. Tobias Jahnke

Organisation: KIT Department of Mathematics

Part of: Applied Mathematics (Elective Field Applied Mathematics)
Mathematical Specialization (Elective Field Mathematical Specialization)
Additional Examinations

Credits	Grading scale	Recurrence	Duration	Level	Version
6	Grade to a tenth	Irregular	1 term	4	1

Mandatory			
T-MATH-105920	Numerical Methods for Maxwell's Equations	6 CR	Hochbruck, Jahnke

2.145 Module: Numerical Methods for Time-Dependent Partial Differential Equations [M-MATH-102928]

Responsible: Prof. Dr. Marlis Hochbruck

Organisation: KIT Department of Mathematics

Part of: Applied Mathematics (Elective Field Applied Mathematics)
Mathematical Specialization (Elective Field Mathematical Specialization)
Additional Examinations

Credits	Grading scale	Recurrence	Duration	Level	Version
8	Grade to a tenth	Irregular	1 term	4	1

Mandatory			
T-MATH-105899	Numerical Methods for Time-Dependent Partial Differential Equations	8 CR	Hochbruck, Jahnke

M 2.146 Module: Numerical Methods in Computational Electrodynamics [M-MATH-102894]

Responsible: Prof. Dr. Willy Dörfler
Organisation: KIT Department of Mathematics
Part of: Applied Mathematics (Elective Field Applied Mathematics)
Mathematical Specialization (Elective Field Mathematical Specialization)
Additional Examinations

Credits	Grading scale	Recurrence	Duration	Level	Version
6	Grade to a tenth	Irregular	1 term	4	1

Mandatory			
T-MATH-105860	Numerical Methods in Computational Electrodynamics	6 CR	Dörfler, Hochbruck, Jahnke, Rieder, Wieners

Prerequisites
none

M 2.147 Module: Numerical Methods in Fluid Mechanics [M-MATH-102932]

Responsible: Prof. Dr. Willy Dörfler
PD Dr. Gudrun Thäter

Organisation: KIT Department of Mathematics

Part of: Applied Mathematics (Elective Field Applied Mathematics)
Mathematical Specialization (Elective Field Mathematical Specialization)
Additional Examinations

Credits	Grading scale	Recurrence	Duration	Level	Version
4	Grade to a tenth	Irregular	1 term	4	1

Mandatory			
T-MATH-105902	Numerical Methods in Fluid Mechanics	4 CR	Dörfler, Thäter

M 2.148 Module: Numerical Methods in Mathematical Finance [M-MATH-102901]

Responsible: Prof. Dr. Tobias Jahnke
Organisation: KIT Department of Mathematics
Part of: Applied Mathematics (Elective Field Applied Mathematics)
Mathematical Specialization (Elective Field Mathematical Specialization)
Additional Examinations

Credits	Grading scale	Recurrence	Duration	Level	Version
8	Grade to a tenth	Irregular	1 term	4	1

Mandatory			
T-MATH-105865	Numerical Methods in Mathematical Finance	8 CR	Jahnke

Prerequisites
none

M 2.149 Module: Numerical Methods in Mathematical Finance II [M-MATH-102914]

Responsible: Prof. Dr. Tobias Jahnke
Organisation: KIT Department of Mathematics
Part of: Applied Mathematics (Elective Field Applied Mathematics)
Mathematical Specialization (Elective Field Mathematical Specialization)
Additional Examinations

Credits	Grading scale	Recurrence	Duration	Level	Version
8	Grade to a tenth	Irregular	1 term	4	1

Mandatory			
T-MATH-105880	Numerical Methods in Mathematical Finance II	8 CR	Jahnke

Prerequisites
none

2.150 Module: Numerical Optimisation Methods [M-MATH-102892]

Responsible: Prof. Dr. Christian Wieners
Organisation: KIT Department of Mathematics
Part of: Applied Mathematics (Elective Field Applied Mathematics)
Mathematical Specialization (Elective Field Mathematical Specialization)
Additional Examinations

Credits	Grading scale	Recurrence	Duration	Level	Version
8	Grade to a tenth	Irregular	1 term	4	1

Mandatory			
T-MATH-105858	Numerical Optimisation Methods	8 CR	Dörfler, Hochbruck, Jahnke, Rieder, Wieners

M 2.151 Module: Numerical Simulation in Molecular Dynamics [M-MATH-105327]

Responsible: PD Dr. Volker Grimm
Organisation: KIT Department of Mathematics
Part of: Applied Mathematics (Elective Field Applied Mathematics) (Usage from 4/1/2020)
Mathematical Specialization (Elective Field Mathematical Specialization) (Usage from 4/1/2020)
Additional Examinations (Usage from 4/1/2020)

Credits	Grading scale	Recurrence	Duration	Language	Level	Version
8	Grade to a tenth	Irregular	1 term	German	4	1

Mandatory			
T-MATH-110807	Numerical Simulation in Molecular Dynamics	8 CR	Grimm

Prerequisites
None

M 2.152 Module: Optical Waveguides and Fibers [M-ETIT-100506]

Responsible: Prof. Dr.-Ing. Christian Koos
Organisation: KIT Department of Electrical Engineering and Information Technology
Part of: Electrical Engineering / Information Technology (Electrical Engineering / Information Technology)

Credits	Grading scale	Recurrence	Duration	Language	Level	Version
4	Grade to a tenth	Each winter term	1 term	English	4	1

Mandatory			
T-ETIT-101945	Optical Waveguides and Fibers	4 CR	Koos

Competence Certificate
Type of Examination: Oral exam

Duration of Examination: approx. 20 minutes

Modality of Exam: The written exam is offered continuously upon individual appointment.

Prerequisites
None

Competence Goal
The students

- conceive the basic principles of light-matter-interaction and wave propagation in dielectric media and can explain the origin and the implications of the Lorentz model and of Kramers-Kronig relation,
- are able to quantitatively analyze the dispersive properties of optical media using Sellmeier relations and scientific databases,
- can explain and mathematically describe the working principle of an optical slab waveguide and the formation of guided modes,
- are able to program a mode solver for a slab waveguide in Matlab,
- are familiar with the basic principle of surface plasmon polariton propagation,
- know basic structures of planar integrated waveguides and are able to model special cases with semi-analytical approximations such as the Marcatili method or the effective-index method,
- are familiar with the basic concepts of numerical mode solvers and the associated limitations,
- are familiar with state-of-the-art waveguide technologies in integrated optics and the associated fabrication methods,
- know basic concepts of of step-index fibers, graded-index fibers and microstructured fibers,
- are able to derive and solve basic relations for step-index fibers from Maxwell's equations,
- are familiar with the concept of hybrid and linearly polarized fiber modes,
- can mathematically describe signal propagation in single-mode fibers design dispersion-compensated transmission links,
- conceive the physical origin of fiber attenuation effects,
- are familiar with state-of-the-art fiber technologies and the associated fabrication methods,
- can derive models for dielectric waveguide structures using the mode expansion method,
- conceive the principles of directional couplers, multi-mode interference couplers, and waveguide gratings,
- can mathematically describe active waveguides and waveguide bends.

Content

1. Introduction: Optical communications
2. Fundamentals of wave propagation in optics: Maxwell´s equations in optical media, wave equation and plane waves, material dispersion, Kramers-Kroig relation and Sellmeier equations, Lorentz and Drude model of refractive index, signal propagation in dispersive media.
3. Slab waveguides: Reflection from a plane dielectric boundary, slab waveguide eigenmodes, radiation modes, inter- and intramodal dispersion, metal-dielectric structures and surface plasmon polariton propagation.
4. Planar integrated waveguides: Basic structures of integrated optical waveguides, guided modes of rectangular waveguides (Marcatili method and effective-index method), basics of numerical methods for mode calculations (finite difference- and finite-element methods), waveguide technologies in integrated optics and associated fabrication methods
5. Optical fibers: Optical fiber basics, step-index fibers (hybrid modes and LP-modes), graded-index fibers (infinitely extended parabolic profile), microstructured fibers and photonic-crystal fibers, fiber technologies and fabrication methods, signal propagation in single-mode fibers, fiber attenuation, dispersion and dispersion compensation
6. Waveguide-based devices: Modeling of dielectric waveguide structures using mode expansion and orthogonality relatons, multimode interference couplers and directional couplers, waveguide gratings, material gain and absorption in optical waveguides, bent waveguides

Module grade calculation
The module grade is the grade of the oral exam.

There is, however, a bonus system based on the problem sets that are solved during the tutorials: During the term, 3 problem sets will be collected in the tutorial and graded without prior announcement. If for each of these sets more than 70% of the problems have been solved correctly, a bonus of 0.3 grades will be granted on the final mark of the oral exam.

Workload
Total 120 h, hereof 45 h contact hours (30 h lecture, 15 h tutorial) and 75 h homework and self-studies.

Recommendation
Solid mathematical and physical background, basic knowledge of electrodynamics

Literature
B.E.A. Saleh, M.C. Teich: Fundamentals of Photonics

G.P. Agrawal: Fiber-optic communication systems

C.-L. Chen: Foundations for guided-wave optics

Katsunari Okamoto: Fundamentals of Optical Waveguides

K. Iizuka: Elements of Photonics

M 2.153 Module: Optimal Control and Estimation [M-ETIT-102310]

Responsible: Prof. Dr.-Ing. Sören Hohmann
Organisation: KIT Department of Electrical Engineering and Information Technology
Part of: Electrical Engineering / Information Technology (Electrical Engineering / Information Technology)

Credits	Grading scale	Recurrence	Duration	Language	Level	Version
3	Grade to a tenth	Each summer term	1 term	German	1	1

Mandatory			
T-ETIT-104594	Optimal Control and Estimation	3 CR	Hohmann

Prerequisites
none

M 2.154 Module: Optimisation and Optimal Control for Differential Equations [M-MATH-102899]

Responsible: Prof. Dr. Christian Wieners
Organisation: KIT Department of Mathematics
Part of: Applied Mathematics (Elective Field Applied Mathematics)
Mathematical Specialization (Elective Field Mathematical Specialization)
Additional Examinations

Credits	Grading scale	Recurrence	Duration	Level	Version
4	Grade to a tenth	Irregular	1 term	4	1

Mandatory			
T-MATH-105864	Optimisation and Optimal Control for Differential Equations	4 CR	

Prerequisites
none

M 2.155 Module: Optimization in Banach Spaces [M-MATH-102924]

Responsible: Prof. Dr. Roland Griesmaier
Organisation: KIT Department of Mathematics
Part of: Applied Mathematics (Analysis)
Applied Mathematics (Elective Field Applied Mathematics)
Mathematical Specialization (Elective Field Mathematical Specialization)
Additional Examinations

Credits	Grading scale	Recurrence	Duration	Level	Version
5	Grade to a tenth	Irregular	1 term	4	2

Mandatory			
T-MATH-105893	Optimization in Banach Spaces	5 CR	Griesmaier, Hettlich

Competence Certificate
The exam takes place in form of an oral examination of approximately 30 minutes.

Prerequisites
none

Competence Goal
The students can transfer properties from finite dimensional optimization problems to infinite dimensional cases. Furthermore, they can apply these results to problems from approximation theory, calculus of variation and optimal control. The students know about the main theorems and their proofs and can explain conclusions with the help of examples.

Content
Basics from Functional Analysis (in particular separation theorems, properties of convex functions and generalized derivatives), duality theory of convex problems, differentiable optimization problems (Lagrange multiplier), sufficient optimality conditions, existence results, applications in approximation theory, calculus of variation, and optimal control theory.

Module grade calculation
The grade of the module is the grade of the oral examination.

Workload
Total workload: 150 hours

Time of attendance: 60 hours

- lecture including course related examinations

Self-study: 90 hours

- enhancement of course content by post-processing the lectures at home
- working on exercises
- enhancement of course content by additional literature and internet research
- preparation of the course related modul-exam

Recommendation
Some basic knowledge of finite dimensional optimization theory and functional analysis is desirable.

2.156 Module: Optimization of Dynamic Systems [M-ETIT-100531]

Responsible: Prof. Dr.-Ing. Sören Hohmann
Organisation: KIT Department of Electrical Engineering and Information Technology
Part of: Electrical Engineering / Information Technology (Electrical Engineering / Information Technology)

Credits	Grading scale	Recurrence	Duration	Language	Level	Version
5	Grade to a tenth	Each winter term	1 term	English	4	1

Mandatory			
T-ETIT-100685	Optimization of Dynamic Systems	5 CR	Hohmann

Competence Certificate
The assessment consists of a written exam (120 min) taking place in the recess period.

Prerequisites
none

Competence Goal
- The students know as well the mathematical basics as the fundamental methods and algorithms to solve constraint and unconstraint nonlinear static optimization problems.

- They can solve constraint and unconstraint dynamic optimization by using the calculus of variations approach and the Dynamic Programming method.

- Also they are able to transfer dynamic optimization problem to static problems.

- The students know the mathematic relations, the pros and cons and the limits of the particular optimization methods.

- They can transfer problems from other fields of their studies in a convenient optimization problem formulation and they are able to select and implement suitable optimization algorithms for them by using common software tools.

Content
The module teaches the mathematical basics that are required to solve optimization problems. The first part of the lecture treats methods for solving static optimization problems. The second part of the lecture focuses on solving dynamic optimization problems by using the method of Euler-Lagrange and the Hamilton method as well as the dynamic programming approach.

Module grade calculation
The module grade is the grade of the written exam.

Workload
Each credit point stands for an amount of work of 30h of the student. The amount of work includes

1. presence in lecture/exercises/tutorial(optional) (2+1 SWS: 45h1.5 LP)
2. preparation/postprocessing of lecture/exercises (90h3 LP)
3. preparation/presence in the written exam (15h0.5 LP)

M 2.157 Module: Parallel Computing [M-MATH-101338]

Responsible: Dr. rer. nat. Mathias Krause
Prof. Dr. Christian Wieners

Organisation: KIT Department of Mathematics

Part of: Applied Mathematics (Elective Field Applied Mathematics)
Mathematical Specialization (Elective Field Mathematical Specialization)
Additional Examinations

Credits	Grading scale	Recurrence	Duration	Level	Version
5	Grade to a tenth	Irregular	1 term	4	1

Mandatory			
T-MATH-102271	Parallel Computing	5 CR	Krause, Wieners

Prerequisites
None

M 2.158 Module: Particle Physics I [M-PHYS-102114]

Responsible: Prof. Dr. Ulrich Husemann
Prof. Dr. Markus Klute
Prof. Dr. Thomas Müller
Prof. Dr. Günter Quast
Dr. Klaus Rabbertz

Organisation: KIT Department of Physics

Part of: Experimental Physics (Experimental Physics)

Credits	Grading scale	Recurrence	Duration	Language	Level	Version
8	Grade to a tenth	Each winter term	1 term	German	4	1

Mandatory			
T-PHYS-102369	Particle Physics I	8 CR	Husemann, Klute, Müller, Quast, Rabbertz

Competence Certificate

Oral Exam. In the MSc Physics, this module is examined together with further modules attended as part of the major in physics. The total duration of the oral exam is approx. 60 minutes.

M 2.159 Module: Pattern Recognition [M-INFO-100825]

Responsible: Prof. Dr.-Ing. Jürgen Beyerer
Organisation: KIT Department of Informatics
Part of: Computer Science

Credits	Grading scale	Recurrence	Duration	Language	Level	Version
6	Grade to a tenth	Each summer term	1 term	German	4	2

Mandatory			
T-INFO-101362	Pattern Recognition	6 CR	Beyerer, Zander

2.160 Module: Percolation [M-MATH-102905]

Responsible: Prof. Dr. Günter Last
Organisation: KIT Department of Mathematics
Part of: Applied Mathematics (Elective Field Applied Mathematics)
Mathematical Specialization (Elective Field Mathematical Specialization)
Additional Examinations

Credits	Grading scale	Recurrence	Duration	Level	Version
5	Grade to a tenth	Irregular	1 term	4	2

Mandatory			
T-MATH-105869	Percolation	5 CR	Hug, Last, Winter

Prerequisites
none

Competence Goal
The students

- are acquainted with basic models of discrete and continuum percolation,
- acquire the skills needed to use specific probabilistic and graph-theoretical methods for the analysis of these models,
- know how to work self-organised and self-reflexive.

M 2.161 Module: Physical Foundations of Cryogenics [M-CIWVT-103068]

Responsible: Prof. Dr.-Ing. Steffen Grohmann
Organisation: KIT Department of Chemical and Process Engineering
Part of: Chemical and Process Engineering (Chemical and Process Engineering)

Credits	Grading scale	Recurrence	Duration	Language	Level	Version
6	Grade to a tenth	Each summer term	1 term	English	4	1

Mandatory			
T-CIWVT-106103	Physical Foundations of Cryogenics	6 CR	Grohmann

Competence Certificate
The examination is an oral examination with a duration of 30 minutes (section 4 subsection 2 number 2 SPO).

Prerequisites
None

Competence Goal
Understanding of the mechanisms of entropy generation, and the interaction of the first and the second law in thermodynamic cycles; understanding of cryogenic material properties; application, analysis and assessment of real gas models for classical helium I; understanding of quantum fluid properties of helium II based on Bose-Einstein condensation, understanding of cooling principles at lowest temperatures.

Content
Relation between energy and temperature, energy transformation on microscopic and on macroscopic scales, physical definitions of entropy and temperature, thermodynamic equlibria, reversibility of thermodynamic cycles, helium as classical and as quantum fluid, low-temperature material properties, cooling methods at temperatures below 1 K.

Module grade calculation
The grade of the oral examination is the module grade.

Workload

- Attendance time (Lecture): 45 h
- Homework: 45 h
- Exam Preparation: 90 h

Literature
Schroeder, D.V.: An introduction to thermal physics. Addison Wesley Longman (2000)

Pobell; F.: Matter and methods at low temperatures. 3rd edition, Springer (2007)

M 2.162 Module: Poisson Processes [M-MATH-102922]

Responsible: Prof. Dr. Günter Last
Organisation: KIT Department of Mathematics
Part of: Applied Mathematics (Elective Field Applied Mathematics)
Mathematical Specialization (Elective Field Mathematical Specialization)
Additional Examinations

Credits	Grading scale	Recurrence	Duration	Level	Version
5	Grade to a tenth	Irregular	1 term	4	1

Mandatory			
T-MATH-105922	Poisson Processes	5 CR	Fasen-Hartmann, Hug, Last, Winter

Competence Certificate
oral exam

Prerequisites
none

Competence Goal
The students know about important properties of the Poisson process. The focus is on probabilistic methods and results which are independent of the specific phase space. The students understand the central role of the Poisson process as a specific point process and as a random measure.

Content

- Distributional properties of Poisson processes
- The Poisson process as a particular point process
- stationary Poisson and point processes
- Random measures and Cox processes
- Poisson cluster processes and compound Poisson processes
- The spatial Gale-Shapley algorithm

Module grade calculation
Marking: grade of exam

M 2.163 Module: Potential Theory [M-MATH-102879]

Responsible: Prof. Dr. Andreas Kirsch
Organisation: KIT Department of Mathematics
Part of: Applied Mathematics (Analysis)
Applied Mathematics (Elective Field Applied Mathematics)
Mathematical Specialization (Elective Field Mathematical Specialization)
Additional Examinations

Credits	Grading scale	Recurrence	Duration	Level	Version
8	Grade to a tenth	Irregular	1 term	4	1

Mandatory			
T-MATH-105850	Potential Theory	8 CR	Arens, Hettlich, Kirsch, Reichel

M 2.164 Module: Probability Theory and Combinatorial Optimization [M-MATH-102947]

Responsible: Prof. Dr. Daniel Hug
Organisation: KIT Department of Mathematics
Part of: Applied Mathematics (Elective Field Applied Mathematics)
Mathematical Specialization (Elective Field Mathematical Specialization)
Additional Examinations

Credits	Grading scale	Recurrence	Duration	Level	Version
8	Grade to a tenth	Irregular	1 term	4	1

Mandatory			
T-MATH-105923	Probability Theory and Combinatorial Optimization	8 CR	Hug, Last

Prerequisites
none

2.165 Module: Process Modeling in Downstream Processing [M-CIWVT-103066]

Responsible: apl. Prof. Dr. Matthias Franzreb
Organisation: KIT Department of Chemical and Process Engineering
Part of: Chemical and Process Engineering (Chemical and Process Engineering)

Credits	Grading scale	Recurrence	Duration	Language	Level	Version
4	Grade to a tenth	Each summer term	1 term	German	4	1

Mandatory			
T-CIWVT-106101	Process Modeling in Downstream Processing	4 CR	Franzreb

Competence Certificate
The examination is an oral examination with a duration of about 20 minutes (section 4 subsection 2 number 2 SPO).

The grade of the oral examination is the module grade.

Prerequisites
None

Competence Goal
Students are able to sum up and explain equilibrium and kinetic equations relevant for chromatography modeling. They are able to explain the methods used for determination of equilibrium and kinetic parameters and can discuss examples. They are familiar with the principle of complex downstream processes, e.g. simulated moving beds, and can explain the differences to conventional chromatography. Using commercial software they are able to simulate chromatography processes and to analyze the results. On this basis they can optimize process parameters and fit them in order to meet given targets such as purity or yield. They can evaluate different processes and choose the variant for a given task.

Content
Fundamentals and practical examples of chromatography modeling,

Design rules for Simulated Moving Beds, Design of Experiments (DOE)

Workload

- Attendance time (Lecture): 30 h
- Homework: 60 h
- Exam Preparation: 30 h

2.166 Module: Processing of Nanostructured Particles [M-CIWVT-103073]

Responsible: Prof. Dr.-Ing. Hermann Nirschl
Organisation: KIT Department of Chemical and Process Engineering
Part of: Chemical and Process Engineering (Chemical and Process Engineering)

Credits	Grading scale	Recurrence	Duration	Language	Level	Version
6	Grade to a tenth	Each winter term	1 term	German	4	1

Mandatory			
T-CIWVT-106107	Processing of Nanostructured Particles	6 CR	Nirschl

Competence Certificate
The examination is an oral examination with a duration of about 25 minutes (section 4 subsection 2 number 2 SPO).

Prerequisites
None

Competence Goal
Ability to design a process technology for the manufacturing and production of nanoscale particles

Content
Development of technical process in particle engineering; particle characterisation, interface engineering, particle synthesis;
Typical processes: grinding, mixing, ganulation, selective separation,
classifying; fundamentals of apparatus and devices; simulation techniques, simulation tools

Module grade calculation
The grade of the oral examination is the module grade.

Workload

- Attendance time (Lecture): 60 h
- Homework: 60 h
- Exam Preparation: 60 h

Literature
Skriptum zur Vorlesung

M 2.167 Module: Project Centered Software-Lab [M-MATH-102938]

Responsible: PD Dr. Gudrun Thäter
Organisation: KIT Department of Mathematics
Part of: Applied Mathematics (Elective Field Applied Mathematics)
Mathematical Specialization (Elective Field Mathematical Specialization)
Additional Examinations

Credits	Grading scale	Recurrence	Duration	Level	Version
4	Grade to a tenth	Each summer term	1 term	4	1

Mandatory			
T-MATH-105907	Project Centered Software-Lab	4 CR	Thäter

Prerequisites
none

M 2.168 Module: Random Graphs [M-MATH-102951]

Responsible: Dr. Matthias Schulte
Organisation: KIT Department of Mathematics
Part of: Applied Mathematics (Elective Field Applied Mathematics)
Mathematical Specialization (Elective Field Mathematical Specialization)
Additional Examinations

Credits	Grading scale	Recurrence	Duration	Level	Version
6	Grade to a tenth	Irregular	1 term	4	1

Mandatory			
T-MATH-105929	Random Graphs	6 CR	Schulte

Prerequisites
none

M 2.169 Module: Real-Time Systems [M-INFO-100803]

Responsible: Prof. Dr.-Ing. Thomas Längle
Organisation: KIT Department of Informatics
Part of: Computer Science

Credits	Grading scale	Recurrence	Duration	Language	Level	Version
6	Grade to a tenth	Each summer term	1 term	German	4	1

Mandatory			
T-INFO-101340	Real-Time Systems	6 CR	Längle

M 2.170 Module: Robotics I - Introduction to Robotics [M-INFO-100893]

Responsible: Prof. Dr.-Ing. Tamim Asfour
Organisation: KIT Department of Informatics
Part of: Computer Science

Credits	Grading scale	Recurrence	Duration	Language	Level	Version
6	Grade to a tenth	Each winter term	1 term	German	4	3

Mandatory			
T-INFO-108014	Robotics I - Introduction to Robotics	6 CR	Asfour

2.171 Module: Robotics III - Sensors and Perception in Robotics [M-INFO-104897]

Responsible: Prof. Dr.-Ing. Tamim Asfour
Organisation: KIT Department of Informatics
Part of: Computer Science (Usage from 4/1/2019)

Credits	Grading scale	Recurrence	Duration	Language	Level	Version
3	Grade to a tenth	Each summer term	1 term	German/English	4	1

Mandatory			
T-INFO-109931	Robotics III - Sensors and Perception in Robotics	3 CR	Asfour

Competence Goal

Students can name the main sensor principles used in robotics.

Students can explain the data flow from physical measurement through digitization to the use of the recorded data for feature extraction, state estimation and semantic scene understanding.

Students are able to propose and justify suitable sensor concepts for common tasks in robotics.

Content

The lecture supplements the lecture Robotics I with a broad overview of sensors used in robotics. The lecture focuses on visual perception, object recognition, simultaneous localization and mapping (SLAM) and semantic scene interpretation. The lecture is divided into two parts:

In the first part a comprehensive overview of current sensor technologies is given. A basic distinction is made between sensors for the perception of the environment (exteroceptive) and sensors for the perception of the internal state (proprioceptive).

The second part of the lecture concentrates on the use of exteroceptive sensors in robotics. The topics covered include tactile exploration and visual data processing, including advanced topics such as feature extraction, object localization, simultaneous localization and mapping (SLAM) and semantic scene interpretation.

M 2.172 Module: Ruin Theory [M-MATH-104055]

Responsible: Prof. Dr. Vicky Fasen-Hartmann
Organisation: KIT Department of Mathematics
Part of: Applied Mathematics (Elective Field Applied Mathematics) (Usage from 4/1/2018)
Mathematical Specialization (Elective Field Mathematical Specialization) (Usage from 4/1/2018)
Additional Examinations (Usage from 4/1/2018)

Credits	Grading scale	Recurrence	Duration	Level	Version
4	Grade to a tenth	Irregular	1 term	4	1

Mandatory			
T-MATH-108400	Ruin Theory	4 CR	Fasen-Hartmann

Prerequisites
None

M 2.173 Module: Scattering Theory [M-MATH-102884]

Responsible: PD Dr. Frank Hettlich
Organisation: KIT Department of Mathematics
Part of: Applied Mathematics (Analysis)
Applied Mathematics (Elective Field Applied Mathematics)
Mathematical Specialization (Elective Field Mathematical Specialization)
Additional Examinations

Credits	Grading scale	Recurrence	Duration	Level	Version
8	Grade to a tenth	Irregular	1 term	4	1

Mandatory			
T-MATH-105855	Scattering Theory	8 CR	Arens, Griesmaier, Hettlich

M 2.174 Module: Security [M-INFO-100834]

Responsible: Prof. Dr. Jörn Müller-Quade
Organisation: KIT Department of Informatics
Part of: Computer Science

Credits	Grading scale	Recurrence	Duration	Language	Level	Version
6	Grade to a tenth	Each summer term	1 term	German	4	1

Mandatory			
T-INFO-101371	Security	6 CR	Hofheinz, Müller-Quade

2.175 Module: Selected Methods in Fluids and Kinetic Equations [M-MATH-105897]

Responsible: Prof. Dr. Wolfgang Reichel

Organisation: KIT Department of Mathematics

Part of: Mathematical Specialization (Elective Field Mathematical Specialization) (Usage from 4/1/2022)
Additional Examinations (Usage from 4/1/2022)

Credits	Grading scale	Recurrence	Duration	Language	Level	Version
3	Grade to a tenth	Irregular	1 term	English	4	1

Mandatory			
T-MATH-111853	Selected Methods in Fluids and Kinetic Equations	3 CR	

Competence Certificate
The module will be completed with an oral exam (approx. 30 min).

Prerequisites
none

Competence Goal
The main aim of this lecture is to introduce students to tools and techniques developed in recent years to analyze the evolution of fluids and kinetic equations.
The students will learn how to use these techniques and how to apply them to families of equations.

Content
In this lecture we discuss selected techniques and tools that have lead to significant progress in the analysis of fluids and kinetic eqautions.
These, for instance, include:
- energy methods and local well-posedness results (e.g. fixed point results, Osgood lemma)
- Newton iteration
- Cauchy-Kowalewskaya and ghost energy approaches

No prior knowledge of fluids or kinetic equations is required.

Module grade calculation
The grade of the module is the grade of the oral exam.

Workload
Total workload: 90 hours

Attendance: 30 h

- lectures and examination

Self studies: 60 h

- follow-up and deepening of the course content,
- literature study and internet research on the course content,
- preparation for the module examination

Recommendation
The modules "Classical Methods for Partial Differential Equations" and "Functional Analysis" are recommended.

2.176 Module: Selected Topics in Harmonic Analysis [M-MATH-104435]

Responsible: Prof. Dr. Dirk Hundertmark
Organisation: KIT Department of Mathematics
Part of: Applied Mathematics (Analysis) (Usage from 10/1/2018)
Mathematical Specialization (Elective Field Mathematical Specialization) (Usage from 10/1/2018)
Additional Examinations (Usage from 10/1/2018)

Credits	Grading scale	Recurrence	Duration	Level	Version
3	Grade to a tenth	Irregular	1 term	4	1

Mandatory			
T-MATH-109065	Selected Topics in Harmonic Analysis	3 CR	Hundertmark

Prerequisites
None

Competence Goal
The students are familiar with the concepts of singular integral operators and weighted estimates in Harmonic Analysis. They know the relations between the BMO space and the Muckenhoupt weights and also how to use dyadic analysis operators to obtain estimates for Calderon-Zygmund operators.

Content
- Calderon-Zygmund and Singular Integral operators
- BMO space and Muckenhoupt weights
- Reverse Holder Inequality and Factorisation of Ap weights
- Extrapolation Theory and weighted norm inequalities for singular integral operators

M 2.177 Module: Seminar [M-MATH-102730]

Responsible: PD Dr. Stefan Kühnlein
Organisation: KIT Department of Mathematics
Part of: Mathematical Specialization (mandatory)
Additional Examinations

Credits	Grading scale	Recurrence	Duration	Language	Level	Version
3	pass/fail	Each term	1 term	German	4	3

Elective Seminar (Election: 1 item)			
T-MATH-105686	Seminar Mathematics	3 CR	Kühnlein

M 2.178 Module: Seminar Advanced Topics in Parallel Programming [M-INFO-101887]

Responsible: Prof. Dr. Achim Streit
Organisation: KIT Department of Informatics
Part of: Computer Science (Usage from 4/1/2019)

Credits	Grading scale	Recurrence	Duration	Language	Level	Version
3	Grade to a tenth	Each summer term	1 term	German/English	4	1

Mandatory			
T-INFO-103584	Seminar Advanced Topics in Parallel Programming	3 CR	Streit

M 2.179 Module: Sobolev Spaces [M-MATH-102926]

Responsible: Prof. Dr. Andreas Kirsch
Organisation: KIT Department of Mathematics
Part of: Applied Mathematics (Analysis)
Applied Mathematics (Elective Field Applied Mathematics)
Mathematical Specialization (Elective Field Mathematical Specialization)
Additional Examinations

Credits	Grading scale	Recurrence	Duration	Level	Version
5	Grade to a tenth	Irregular	1 term	4	1

Mandatory			
T-MATH-105896	Sobolev Spaces	5 CR	Kirsch

M 2.180 Module: Software Engineering II [M-INFO-100833]

Responsible: Prof. Dr.-Ing. Anne Koziolek
Prof. Dr. Ralf Reussner
Prof. Dr. Walter Tichy

Organisation: KIT Department of Informatics

Part of: Computer Science

Credits	Grading scale	Recurrence	Duration	Language	Level	Version
6	Grade to a tenth	Each winter term	1 term	German	4	1

Mandatory			
T-INFO-101370	Software Engineering II	6 CR	Koziolek, Reussner, Tichy

Content

Requirements engineering, software development processes, software quality, software architectures, MDD, Enterprise Software Patterns software maintainability, software security, dependability, embedded software, middleware, domain-driven design

M 2.181 Module: Spatial Stochastics [M-MATH-102903]

Responsible: Prof. Dr. Günter Last
Organisation: KIT Department of Mathematics
Part of: Applied Mathematics (Elective Field Applied Mathematics)
Mathematical Specialization (Elective Field Mathematical Specialization)
Additional Examinations

Credits	Grading scale	Recurrence	Duration	Level	Version
8	Grade to a tenth	Each winter term	1 term	4	1

Mandatory			
T-MATH-105867	Spatial Stochastics	8 CR	Hug, Last, Winter

Prerequisites
none

Competence Goal
The students are familiar with some basic spatial stochastic processes. They do not only understand how to deal with general properties of distributions, but also know how to describe and apply specific models (Poisson process, Gaussian random fields). They know how to work self-organised and self-reflexive.

Content

- Point processes
- Random measures
- Poisson processes
- Gibbs point processes
- Ralm distributions
- Spatial ergodic theorem
- Spectral Theory of random fields
- Gaussian fields

Recommendation
It is recommended to attend the following modules beforehand: Probability Theory

M 2.182 Module: Special Functions and Applications in Potential Theory [M-MATH-101335]

Responsible: Prof. Dr. Andreas Kirsch
Organisation: KIT Department of Mathematics
Part of: Applied Mathematics (Analysis)
Applied Mathematics (Elective Field Applied Mathematics)
Mathematical Specialization (Elective Field Mathematical Specialization)
Additional Examinations

Credits	Grading scale	Recurrence	Duration	Level	Version
5	Grade to a tenth	Irregular	1 term	4	1

Mandatory			
T-MATH-102274	Special Functions and Applications in Potential Theory	5 CR	Kirsch

Prerequisites
None

M 2.183 Module: Special Topics of Numerical Linear Algebra [M-MATH-102920]

Responsible: Prof. Dr. Marlis Hochbruck
Organisation: KIT Department of Mathematics
Part of: Applied Mathematics (Elective Field Applied Mathematics)
Mathematical Specialization (Elective Field Mathematical Specialization)
Additional Examinations

Credits	Grading scale	Recurrence	Duration	Level	Version
8	Grade to a tenth	Irregular	1 term	4	1

Mandatory			
T-MATH-105891	Special Topics of Numerical Linear Algebra	8 CR	Hochbruck

Prerequisites
none

2.184 Module: Spectral Theory [M-MATH-101768]

Responsible: Prof. Dr. Dorothee Frey
Organisation: KIT Department of Mathematics
Part of: Applied Mathematics (Analysis)
Applied Mathematics (Elective Field Applied Mathematics)
Mathematical Specialization (Elective Field Mathematical Specialization)
Additional Examinations

Credits	Grading scale	Recurrence	Duration	Language	Level	Version
8	Grade to a tenth	Each summer term	1 term	German	4	1

Mandatory			
T-MATH-103414	Spectral Theory - Exam	8 CR	Frey, Herzog, Kunstmann, Schmoeger, Schnaubelt

Recommendation
It is recommended to attend the module 'Functional Analysis' previously.

2.185 Module: Spectral Theory of Differential Operators [M-MATH-102880]

Responsible: Prof. Dr. Michael Plum
Organisation: KIT Department of Mathematics
Part of: Applied Mathematics (Analysis)
Applied Mathematics (Elective Field Applied Mathematics)
Mathematical Specialization (Elective Field Mathematical Specialization)
Additional Examinations

Credits	Grading scale	Recurrence	Duration	Level	Version
8	Grade to a tenth	Irregular	1 term	4	1

Mandatory			
T-MATH-105851	Spectral Theory of Differential Operators	8 CR	Plum

M 2.186 Module: Spin Manifolds, Alpha Invariant and Positive Scalar Curvature [M-MATH-102958]

Responsible: Prof. Dr. Wilderich Tuschmann
Organisation: KIT Department of Mathematics
Part of: Applied Mathematics (Elective Field Applied Mathematics)
Mathematical Specialization (Elective Field Mathematical Specialization)
Additional Examinations

Credits	Grading scale	Recurrence	Duration	Language	Level	Version
5	Grade to a tenth	Irregular	1 term	German	4	1

Mandatory			
T-MATH-105932	Spin Manifolds, Alpha Invariant and Positive Scalar Curvature	5 CR	Klaus, Tuschmann

M 2.187 Module: Splitting Methods [M-MATH-102933]

Responsible: Prof. Dr Katharina Schratz
Organisation: KIT Department of Mathematics
Part of: Applied Mathematics (Elective Field Applied Mathematics)
Mathematical Specialization (Elective Field Mathematical Specialization)
Additional Examinations

Credits	Grading scale	Recurrence	Duration	Level	Version
5	Grade to a tenth	Each winter term	1 term	4	1

Mandatory			
T-MATH-105903	Splitting Methods	5 CR	Hochbruck, Jahnke, Schratz

M 2.188 Module: Splitting Methods for Evolution Equations [M-MATH-105325]

Responsible: Prof. Dr. Tobias Jahnke
Organisation: KIT Department of Mathematics
Part of: Applied Mathematics (Elective Field Applied Mathematics) (Usage from 4/1/2020)
Mathematical Specialization (Elective Field Mathematical Specialization) (Usage from 4/1/2020)
Additional Examinations (Usage from 4/1/2020)

Credits	Grading scale	Recurrence	Duration	Level	Version
6	Grade to a tenth	Irregular	1 term	4	1

Mandatory			
T-MATH-110805	Splitting Methods for Evolution Equations	6 CR	Jahnke

Prerequisites
None

M 2.189 Module: Statistical Learning [M-MATH-105840]

Responsible: Prof. Dr. Mathias Trabs
Organisation: KIT Department of Mathematics
Part of: Applied Mathematics (Elective Field Applied Mathematics) (Usage from 10/1/2021)
Mathematical Specialization (Elective Field Mathematical Specialization) (Usage from 10/1/2021)
Additional Examinations (Usage from 10/1/2021)

Credits	Grading scale	Recurrence	Duration	Level	Version
8	Grade to a tenth	Irregular	1 term	4	1

Mandatory			
T-MATH-111726	Statistical Learning	8 CR	Trabs

Competence Certificate
The module will be completed with an oral exam (approx. 30 min).

Prerequisites
none

Competence Goal
The students will

- know the fundamental principles and problems of machine learning and can relate learning methods to these principles,
- be able to explain how certain learning methods work and can apply them,
- be able to devolop and to discuss a statistical analysis of certain learning methods,
- be able to understand independently and to apply new learning methods.

Content
1 Regression

1.1 Empirical risk minimization
1.2 Lasso
1.3 Random forests
1.4 Neuronal networks

2 Classification

2.1 Bayes classifier
2.2 Logistic regression
2.3 Discriminant analysis
2.4 k nearest neighbour
2.5 Support vector machines

3 Unsupervised learning

3.1 Principal component analysis
3.2 Generative networks

Module grade calculation
The grade of the module is the grade of the oral exam.

Workload
Total effort: 240 hours

The workload consists of:

- attendence time in lectures (including the exam): 90 hours
- self-study (including preparation and post-processing of lectures, solving of weekly excerises, preparation for the exam): 150 hours

Recommendation
The module "Probability Theory" is strongly recommended. The module "Statistics" (M-MATH-103220) is recommended.

M 2.190 Module: Statistical Thermodynamics [M-CIWVT-103059]

Responsible: Prof. Dr. Sabine Enders
Organisation: KIT Department of Chemical and Process Engineering
Part of: Chemical and Process Engineering (Chemical and Process Engineering)

Credits	Grading scale	Recurrence	Duration	Language	Level	Version
6	Grade to a tenth	Each summer term	1 term	German	4	3

Mandatory			
T-CIWVT-106098	Statistical Thermodynamics	6 CR	Enders

Prerequisites
Thermodynamics III

Modeled Conditions
The following conditions have to be fulfilled:

1. The module M-CIWVT-103058 - Thermodynamics III must have been passed.

Competence Goal
The students are able to understand the basics of statistical mechanics and they are able to recognize the advantage and disadvantage for application in chemical engineering.

Content
Boltzmann-method, Gibbs-method, real gases, quations of state, polymers

M 2.191 Module: Steins Method with Applications in Statistics [M-MATH-105579]

Responsible: Dr. rer. nat. Bruno Ebner
Organisation: KIT Department of Mathematics
Part of: Applied Mathematics (Elective Field Applied Mathematics) (Usage from 10/1/2020)
Mathematical Specialization (Elective Field Mathematical Specialization) (Usage from 10/1/2020)
Additional Examinations (Usage from 10/1/2020)

Credits	Grading scale	Recurrence	Duration	Level	Version
4	Grade to a tenth	Irregular	1 term	4	1

Mandatory			
T-MATH-111187	Steins Method with Applications in Statistics	4 CR	Ebner, Hug

Prerequisites
None

M 2.192 Module: Stochastic Control [M-MATH-102908]

Responsible: Prof. Dr. Nicole Bäuerle
Organisation: KIT Department of Mathematics
Part of: Applied Mathematics (Elective Field Applied Mathematics)
Mathematical Specialization (Elective Field Mathematical Specialization)
Additional Examinations

Credits	Grading scale	Recurrence	Duration	Level	Version
4	Grade to a tenth	Irregular	1 term	4	1

Mandatory			
T-MATH-105871	Stochastic Control	4 CR	Bäuerle

Prerequisites
none

M 2.193 Module: Stochastic Differential Equations [M-MATH-102881]

Responsible: Prof. Dr. Dorothee Frey
Organisation: KIT Department of Mathematics
Part of: Applied Mathematics (Analysis)
Applied Mathematics (Elective Field Applied Mathematics)
Mathematical Specialization (Elective Field Mathematical Specialization)
Additional Examinations

Credits	Grading scale	Recurrence	Duration	Level	Version
8	Grade to a tenth	Irregular	1 term	4	1

Mandatory			
T-MATH-105852	Stochastic Differential Equations	8 CR	Frey, Schnaubelt

Content

- Brownian motion
- Martingales and Martingal inequalities
- Stochastic integrals and Ito's formula
- Existence and uniqueness of solutions for systems of stochastic differential equations
- Perturbation and stability results
- Application to equations in financial mathematics, physics and engineering
- Connection with diffusion equations and potential theory

M 2.194 Module: Stochastic Evolution Equations [M-MATH-102942]

Responsible: Prof. Dr. Lutz Weis
Organisation: KIT Department of Mathematics
Part of: Applied Mathematics (Analysis)
Applied Mathematics (Elective Field Applied Mathematics)
Mathematical Specialization (Elective Field Mathematical Specialization)
Additional Examinations

Credits	Grading scale	Recurrence	Duration	Level	Version
8	Grade to a tenth	Irregular	1 term	4	1

Mandatory			
T-MATH-105910	Stochastic Evolution Equations	8 CR	Weis

Prerequisites
none

2.195 Module: Stochastic Geometry [M-MATH-102865]

Responsible: Prof. Dr. Daniel Hug
Organisation: KIT Department of Mathematics
Part of: Applied Mathematics (Elective Field Applied Mathematics)
Mathematical Specialization (Elective Field Mathematical Specialization)
Additional Examinations

Credits	Grading scale	Recurrence	Duration	Level	Version
8	Grade to a tenth	Each summer term	1 term	4	1

Mandatory			
T-MATH-105840	Stochastic Geometry	8 CR	Hug, Last, Winter

Competence Goal
The students

- know the fundamental geometric models and characteristics in stochastic geometry,
- are familiar with properties of Poisson processes of geometric objects,
- know examples of applications of models of stochastic geometry,
- know how to work self-organised and self-reflexive.

Content

- Random Sets
- Geometric Point Processes
- Stationarity and Isotropy
- Germ Grain Models
- Boolean Models
- Foundations of Integral Geometry
- Geometric densities and characteristics
- Random Tessellations

Recommendation
It is recommended to attend the module 'Spatial Stochastics' beforehand.

M 2.196 Module: Stochastic Information Processing [M-INFO-100829]

Responsible: Prof. Dr.-Ing. Uwe Hanebeck
Organisation: KIT Department of Informatics
Part of: Computer Science (Usage from 10/1/2019)

Credits	Grading scale	Recurrence	Duration	Language	Level	Version
6	Grade to a tenth	Each winter term	1 term	German	4	1

Mandatory			
T-INFO-101366	Stochastic Information Processing	6 CR	Hanebeck

2.197 Module: Structural Graph Theory [M-MATH-105463]

Responsible: Prof. Dr. Maria Aksenovich
Organisation: KIT Department of Mathematics
Part of: Mathematical Specialization (Elective Field Mathematical Specialization) (Usage from 10/1/2020)
Additional Examinations (Usage from 10/1/2020)

Credits	Grading scale	Recurrence	Duration	Language	Level	Version
4	Grade to a tenth	Irregular	1 term	English	4	1

Mandatory			
T-MATH-111004	Structural Graph Theory	4 CR	Aksenovich

Prerequisites
None

Competence Goal
After successful completion of the course, the participants should be able to present and analyse main results in Structural Graph Theory. They should be able to establish connections between graph minors and other graph parameters, give examples, and apply fundamental results to related problems.

Content
The purpose of this course is to provide an introduction to some of the central results and methods of structural graph theory. Our main point of emphasis will be on graph minor theory and the concepts devised in Robertson and Seymour's intricate proof of the Graph Minor Theorem: in every infinite set of graphs there are two graphs such that one is a minor of the other.

Our second point of emphasis (time permitting) will be on Hadwiger's conjecture: that every graph with chromatic number at least r has a K_r minor. We shall survey what is known about this conjecture, including some very recent progress.

Recommendation
A solid background in the fundamentals of graph theory.

M 2.198 Module: Technical Optics [M-ETIT-100538]

Responsible: Prof. Dr. Cornelius Neumann
Organisation: KIT Department of Electrical Engineering and Information Technology
Part of: Electrical Engineering / Information Technology (Electrical Engineering / Information Technology)

Credits	Grading scale	Recurrence	Duration	Language	Level	Version
5	Grade to a tenth	Each winter term	1 term	German	4	1

Mandatory			
T-ETIT-100804	Technical Optics	5 CR	Neumann

Prerequisites
none

M 2.199 Module: Technomathematical Seminar [M-MATH-102863]

Responsible: PD Dr. Stefan Kühnlein
Organisation: KIT Department of Mathematics
Part of: Experimental Physics (mandatory)
Wildcard Technical Field
Electrical Engineering / Information Technology (mandatory)
Chemical and Process Engineering (mandatory)

Credits	Grading scale	Recurrence	Duration	Level	Version
3	pass/fail	Each term	1 term	4	1

Mandatory			
T-MATH-105884	Technomathematical Seminar	3 CR	Jahnke, Kühnlein

M 2.200 Module: Telematics [M-INFO-100801]

Responsible: Prof. Dr. Martina Zitterbart
Organisation: KIT Department of Informatics
Part of: Computer Science

Credits	Grading scale	Recurrence	Duration	Language	Level	Version
6	Grade to a tenth	Each winter term	1 term	German	4	1

Mandatory			
T-INFO-101338	Telematics	6 CR	Zitterbart

2.201 Module: The Riemann Zeta Function [M-MATH-102960]

Responsible: Dr. Fabian Januszewski
Organisation: KIT Department of Mathematics
Part of: Applied Mathematics (Elective Field Applied Mathematics)
Mathematical Specialization (Elective Field Mathematical Specialization)
Additional Examinations

Credits	Grading scale	Recurrence	Duration	Language	Level	Version
4	Grade to a tenth	Irregular	1 term	German	4	1

Mandatory			
T-MATH-105934	The Riemann Zeta Function	4 CR	Januszewski

M 2.202 Module: Theoretical Nanooptics [M-PHYS-102295]

Responsible: Prof. Dr. Carsten Rockstuhl
Organisation: KIT Department of Physics
Part of: Experimental Physics (Experimental Physics)

Credits	Grading scale	Recurrence	Duration	Language	Level	Version
6	Grade to a tenth	Irregular	1 term	English	4	1

Mandatory			
T-PHYS-104587	Theoretical Nanooptics	6 CR	Rockstuhl

Competence Certificate
Oral Exam. In the MSc Physics, this module is examined together with further modules attended as part of the major in physics. The total duration of the oral exam is approx. 60 minutes.

Prerequisites
none

Competence Goal
The properties of light at the nanoscale can be controlled by various means. The aim of this lecture is to familiarize the students with the different possibilities that rely on nanostructured dielectric or metallic materials and to outline on solid mathematical grounds the analytical description of observable effects. The lecture is meant as a complementary source of education to experimental lecture. It shall provide the students with the necessary skills to work themselves in the field of theoretical nanooptics.

Content

- Dispersion relation to describe light in extended systems such as free space, interfaces, planar waveguides and waveguides with complicated geometrical cross sections.
- Description of the interaction of light with isolated objects such as spheres, cylinders, ellipsoids and prolates and oblates.
- Properties of plasmonic nanoparticles and the ability to tune their properties
- Notion of optical antennas and the discussion of their basic characteristics
- Description of the dynamics of wave propagation by perturbed eigenstates, i.e. coupled mode theory. Application to optical waveguide arrays.
- Discussion of metamaterials (unit cells, homogenization, light propagation, applications)
- Transformation optics
- Analytical modeling and phenomenological tools to describe nanooptical systems

Workload
180 hours composed of active time (45), wrap-up of the lecture incl. preparation of the examination and the excercises (135)

Recommendation
Solid mathematical background, good knowledge of classical electromagnetism and theoretical optics.

Literature

- L. Novotny and B. Hecht, Principle of Nano-Optics, Cambridge
- S. A. Maier, Plasmonics, Springer
- J. D. Joannopoulos, S. G. Johnson, J. N. Winn and R. D. Meade, Photonic Crystals: Molding the Flow of Light, University Press

M 2.203 Module: Theoretical Optics [M-PHYS-102277]

Responsible: Prof. Dr. Carsten Rockstuhl
Organisation: KIT Department of Physics
Part of: Experimental Physics (Experimental Physics)

Credits	Grading scale	Recurrence	Duration	Language	Level	Version
6	Grade to a tenth	Each summer term	1 term	English	4	1

Mandatory			
T-PHYS-104578	Theoretical Optics	6 CR	Rockstuhl

Competence Certificate
Oral Exam. In the MSc Physics, this module is examined together with further modules attended as part of the major in physics. The total duration of the oral exam is approx. 60 minutes.

Prerequisites
none

2.204 Module: Theory of Turbulent Flows without and with Superimposed Combustion [M-CIWVT-103074]

Responsible: Prof. Dr.-Ing. Nikolaos Zarzalis
Organisation: KIT Department of Chemical and Process Engineering
Part of: Chemical and Process Engineering (Chemical and Process Engineering)

Credits	Grading scale	Recurrence	Duration	Language	Level	Version
4	Grade to a tenth	Each winter term	1 term	German	4	1

Mandatory			
T-CIWVT-106108	Theory of Turbulent Flows without and with Superimposed Combustion	4 CR	

Competence Certificate
The examination is an oral examination with a duration of about 30 minutes (section 4 subsection 2 number 2 SPO).

Prerequisites
None

Competence Goal

- The students understand the similarity between momentum, heat and mass transfer.
- The students are able, based on the analogy between laminar and turbulent transport, to explain and quantify the "turbulent" diffusion.
- The students are able to evaluate measured distribution of turbulent parameters.
- Based on the turbulence and heat release interaction the students are able to evaluate experimental results of turbulent flames.

Content
Turbulence characterization; Derivation of the balance equations for mass, momentum and energy; Turbulent momentum, heat and mass transport; Derivation of the balance equation for the kinetic energy of the mean and fluctuating flow field; Derivation of the balance equation for enstrophy of the mean and fluctuating flow field; The turbulent energy cascade process; The interaction between turbulence and heat release by turbulent premixed flames.

Module grade calculation
The grade of the oral examination is the module grade.

Annotation
In the future, the module will no longer be offered in the summer semester but in the winter semester. Next time the course will take place in winter semester 22/23.

Workload

- Attendance time (Lecture): 30 h
- Homework: 15 h
- Exam Preparation: 75 h

Literature
Tennekes and Lumley, A first course in turbulence; N. Peters, Turbulent combustion; T. Poinsot, D. Veynante, Theoretical and numerical combustion

M 2.205 Module: Thermodynamics III [M-CIWVT-103058]

Responsible: Prof. Dr. Sabine Enders
Organisation: KIT Department of Chemical and Process Engineering
Part of: Chemical and Process Engineering (Chemical and Process Engineering)

Credits	Grading scale	Recurrence	Duration	Language	Level	Version
6	Grade to a tenth	Each winter term	1 term	German	4	1

Mandatory			
T-CIWVT-106033	Thermodynamics III	6 CR	Enders

Competence Certificate
The examination is a written examination with a duration of 90 minutes (section 4 subsection 2 number 1 SPO).

The grade of the written examination is the module grade.

Prerequisites
None

Competence Goal
Students are familiar with the basic principles for the description of complex, multicomponent mixtures and thermodynamic equilibria including equilibria with chemical reactions. They are able to select suitable models and to calculate the properties of multicomponent real systems.

Content
Phase- and reaction equilibria of real systems, equations of state for real mixtures, models for activity coefficients, polymer solutions, protein solutions, elektrolyte solutions.

Workload
- Attendance time (Lecture): 60 h
- Homework: 90 h
- Exam Preparation: 30 h

Literature
1. Stephan, P., Schaber, K., Stephan, K., Mayinger, F.: Thermodynamik, Band 2, 15. Auflage, Springer Verlag, 2010.

2. Sandler, S. I.: Chemical, Biochemical and Engineering Thermodynamics, J. Wiley & Sons, 2008.

3. Gmehling, J, Kolbe, B., Kleiber, M., Rarey, J.: Chemical Thermodynamics for Process Simulations, Wiley-VCG Verlag, 2012

M 2.206 Module: Thermodynamics of Interfaces [M-CIWVT-103063]

Responsible: Prof. Dr. Sabine Enders
Organisation: KIT Department of Chemical and Process Engineering
Part of: Chemical and Process Engineering (Chemical and Process Engineering)

Credits	Grading scale	Recurrence	Duration	Language	Level	Version
4	Grade to a tenth	Each summer term	1 term	German	4	1

Mandatory			
T-CIWVT-106100	Thermodynamics of Interfaces	4 CR	Enders

Prerequisites
None

Competence Goal
The students to be familiar with the peculiarities on fluid-fluid and fluid-solid interfacial properties. They are able to calculate interfacial properties (interfacial tension, density - and concentration profils, adsorption isotherms) using macroscopic and local-dependent methods.

Content
Gibbs-method, density functional theory, experimental methods for characterization of interfaces, adsorption

2.207 Module: Time Series Analysis [M-MATH-102911]

Responsible: PD Dr. Bernhard Klar
Organisation: KIT Department of Mathematics
Part of: Applied Mathematics (Elective Field Applied Mathematics)
Mathematical Specialization (Elective Field Mathematical Specialization)
Additional Examinations

Credits	Grading scale	Recurrence	Duration	Level	Version
4	Grade to a tenth	Each summer term	1 term	4	2

Mandatory			
T-MATH-105874	Time Series Analysis	4 CR	Ebner, Fasen-Hartmann, Gneiting, Klar, Trabs

Prerequisites
None

M 2.208 Module: Topological Data Analysis [M-MATH-105487]

Responsible: Prof. Dr. Tobias Hartnick
Prof. Dr. Roman Sauer

Organisation: KIT Department of Mathematics

Part of: Applied Mathematics (Analysis) (Usage from 10/1/2020)
Mathematical Specialization (Elective Field Mathematical Specialization) (Usage from 10/1/2020)
Additional Examinations (Usage from 10/1/2020)

Credits	Grading scale	Recurrence	Duration	Level	Version
6	Grade to a tenth	Irregular	1 term	4	1

Mandatory			
T-MATH-111031	Topological Data Analysis	6 CR	Hartnick, Sauer

2.209 Module: Topological Groups [M-MATH-105323]

Responsible: Dr. rer. nat. Rafael Dahmen
Prof. Dr. Wilderich Tuschmann

Organisation: KIT Department of Mathematics

Part of: Mathematical Specialization (Elective Field Mathematical Specialization) (Usage from 4/1/2020)
Additional Examinations (Usage from 4/1/2020)

Credits	Grading scale	Recurrence	Duration	Level	Version
5	Grade to a tenth	Irregular	1 term	4	1

Mandatory			
T-MATH-110802	Topological Groups	5 CR	Dahmen, Tuschmann

Prerequisites
None

M 2.210 Module: Traveling Waves [M-MATH-102927]

Responsible: Prof. Dr. Jens Rottmann-Matthes
Organisation: KIT Department of Mathematics
Part of: Applied Mathematics (Analysis)
Applied Mathematics (Elective Field Applied Mathematics)
Mathematical Specialization (Elective Field Mathematical Specialization)
Additional Examinations

Credits	Grading scale	Recurrence	Duration	Level	Version
6	Grade to a tenth	Irregular	1 term	4	1

Mandatory			
T-MATH-105897	Traveling Waves	6 CR	Rottmann-Matthes

M 2.211 Module: Uncertainty Quantification [M-MATH-104054]

Responsible: Prof. Dr. Martin Frank
Organisation: KIT Department of Mathematics
Part of: Applied Mathematics (Elective Field Applied Mathematics) (Usage from 4/1/2018)
Mathematical Specialization (Elective Field Mathematical Specialization) (Usage from 4/1/2018)
Additional Examinations (Usage from 4/1/2018)

Credits	Grading scale	Recurrence	Duration	Level	Version
4	Grade to a tenth	Each summer term	1 term	4	1

Mandatory			
T-MATH-108399	Uncertainty Quantification	4 CR	Frank

Prerequisites
None

Competence Goal
After successfully taking part in the module's classes and exams, students have gained knowledge and abilities as described in the "Inhalt" section.

Specifically, students know several parametrization methods for uncertainties. Furthermore, students are able to describe the basics of several solution methods (stochastic collocation, stochastic Galerkin, Monte-Carlo). Students can explain the so-called curse of dimensionality.

Students are able to apply numerical methods to solve engineering problems formulated as algebraic or differential equations with uncertainties. They can name the advantages and disadvantages of each method. Students can judge whether specific methods are applicable to the specific problem and discuss their results with specialists and colleagues. Finally, students are able to implement the above methods in computer codes.

Content
In this class, we learn to propagate uncertain input parameters through differential equation models, a field called Uncertainty Quantification (UQ). Given uncertain input (parameter values, initial or boundary conditions), how uncertain is the output? The first part of the course ("how to do it") gives an overview on techniques that are used. Among these are:

- Sensitivity analysis
- Monte-Carlo methods
- Spectral expansions
- Stochastic Galerkin method
- Collocation methods, sparse grids

The second part of the course ("why to do it like this") deals with the theoretical foundations of these methods. The so-called "curse of dimensionality" leads us to questions from approximation theory. We look back at the very standard numerical algorithms of interpolation and quadrature, and ask how they perform in many dimensions.

Recommendation
Numerical methods for differential equations

M 2.212 Module: Unit Operations and Process Chains for Food of Animal Origin [M-CIWVT-104421]

Responsible: Prof. Dr.-Ing. Heike Karbstein
Organisation: KIT Department of Chemical and Process Engineering
Part of: Chemical and Process Engineering (Chemical and Process Engineering) (Usage from 10/1/2018)

Credits	Grading scale	Recurrence	Duration	Language	Level	Version
5	Grade to a tenth	Each winter term	1 term	German	4	3

Mandatory			
T-CIWVT-108996	Unit Operations and Process Chains for Food of Animal Origin	5 CR	Karbstein

Competence Certificate
Learning control is an oral examination with a duration about of 15 minutes.

Prerequisites
None

Competence Goal
Students understand and are able to explain conventional methods for producing foods, even complex ones, from animals. They know process chains and unit operations of relevance, both conventional and innovative approaches. They are able to design the processes according to raw material specifics. They identify correlations between process parameters and quality-determining properties of food. They are also able to transfer process knowledge between individual product groups. They know essential aspects required to assess sustainability and energy aspects of the individual process steps and complete process chains.

Students are able to apply principles of product design. This involves identifying the relationships between process parameters and the structure of a food product (process function) as well as between the inner structure of foods and their properties (property function). Based on this, they are able to analyze and solve problems in the field of food process engineering.

Students are able to use their knowledge to evaluate a process unit with regard to food production, involving aspects such as sustainability, energy efficiency, food safety or expected product quality.

Content
Lecture: Milk and dairy products, meat and meat products, sausages, functional foods: Process chains and unit operations

Basics of process design, process energy and raw material related specifics, innovative processes; relevant parameters for keeping food safety and quality.

Module grade calculation
Grade of the module is the grade of oral examination.

Workload
Lectures: 30 h

Homework: 60 h

Exam preparation: 30 h

Literature

- Vorlesungsfolien & Vorlesungsvideos (ILIAS), FAQ zum Vorlesungsstoff und bereit gestellten Materialien (MS Teams)
- H.P. Schuchmann und H. Schuchmann: Lebensmittelverfahrenstechnik: Rohstoffe, Prozesse, Produkte; Wiley VCH, 2005; ISBN: 978-3-527-66054-4 (auch als ebook)
- H.G. Kessler: Lebensmittel- und Bioverfahrenstechnik – Molkereitechnologie, Verlag A. Kessler, 1996, ISBN 3-9802378-4-2
- H.G. Kessler: Food and Bio Process Engineering - Dairy Technology, Publishing House A. Kessler, 2002, ISBN 3-9802378-5-0
- M. Loncin: Die Grundlagen der Verfahrenstechnik in der Lebensmittelindustrie; Aarau Verlag, 1969, ISBN 978-3794107209

M 2.213 Module: Unit Operations and Process Chains for Food of Plant Origin [M-CIWVT-104420]

Responsible: Prof. Dr.-Ing. Heike Karbstein
Organisation: KIT Department of Chemical and Process Engineering
Part of: Chemical and Process Engineering (Chemical and Process Engineering) (Usage from 10/1/2018)

Credits	Grading scale	Recurrence	Duration	Language	Level	Version
6	Grade to a tenth	Each winter term	1 term	German	4	1

Mandatory			
T-CIWVT-108995	Unit Operations and Process Chains for Food of Plant Origin	6 CR	Karbstein

Competence Certificate
The examination is an oral examination with a duration of about 25 minutes (section 4 subsection 2 number 2 SPO).

The grade of the oral examination is the module grade.

Prerequisites
None

Competence Goal
Students understand and are able to explain conventional methods for producing foods, even complex ones, from plants. They know process chains and unit operations of relevance, both conventional and innovative approaches. They are able to design the processes according to raw material specifics. They identify correlations between process parameters and quality-determining properties of food. They are also able to transfer process knowledge between individual product groups. They know essential aspects required to assess sustainability and energy aspects of the individual process steps and complete process chains.

Students are able to apply principles of product design. This involves identifying the relationships between process parameters and the structure of a food product (process function) as well as between the inner structure of foods and their properties (property function). Based on this, they are able to analyze and solve problems in the field of food process engineering.

Students are able to use their knowledge to evaluate a process unit with regard to food production, involving aspects such as sustainability, energy efficiency, food safety or expected product quality.

Content
Food oils and fats, margarines and spreadable fats, cereals, fruits and vegetables, sugar, chocolate, coffee, bear, wine, spirits: Process chains and unit operations: Basics of process design, process energy and raw material related specifics, innovative processes; relevant parameters for keeping food safety and quality.

Workload

- Attendance time (Lecture): 45 h
- Homework: 90 h
- Exam Preparation: 45 h

Literature

- H.P. Schuchmann und H. Schuchmann: Lebensmittelverfahrenstechnik: Rohstoffe, Prozesse, Produkte; Wiley VCH, 2005; ISBN: 978-3-527-66054-4 (auch als ebook)
- H.G. Kessler: Lebensmittel- und Bioverfahrenstechnik – Molkereitechnologie, Verlag A. Kessler, 1996, ISBN 3-9802378-4-2
- H.G. Kessler: Food and Bio Process Engineering - Dairy Technology, Publishing House A. Kessler, 2002, ISBN 3-9802378-5-0
- M. Loncin: Die Grundlagen der Verfahrenstechnik in der Lebensmittelindustrie; Aarau Verlag, 1969, ISBN 978-3794107209
- Vorlesungsfolien & Vorlesungsvideos (ILIAS), FAQ zum Vorlesungsstoff und bereit gestellten Materialien (MS Teams)

M 2.214 Module: Variational Methods [M-MATH-105093]

Responsible: Prof. Dr. Wolfgang Reichel
Organisation: KIT Department of Mathematics
Part of: Applied Mathematics (Analysis) (Usage from 10/1/2019)
Applied Mathematics (Elective Field Applied Mathematics) (Usage from 10/1/2019)
Mathematical Specialization (Elective Field Mathematical Specialization) (Usage from 10/1/2019)
Additional Examinations (Usage from 10/1/2019)

Credits	Grading scale	Recurrence	Duration	Level	Version
8	Grade to a tenth	Irregular	1 term	4	1

Mandatory			
T-MATH-110302	Variational Methods	8 CR	Reichel

M 2.215 Module: Wave Propagation in Periodic Waveguides [M-MATH-105462]

Responsible: Prof. Dr. Roland Griesmaier

Organisation: KIT Department of Mathematics

Part of: Applied Mathematics (Analysis) (Usage from 10/1/2020)
Applied Mathematics (Elective Field Applied Mathematics) (Usage from 10/1/2020)
Mathematical Specialization (Elective Field Mathematical Specialization) (Usage from 10/1/2020)
Additional Examinations (Usage from 10/1/2020)

Credits	Grading scale	Recurrence	Duration	Language	Level	Version
8	Grade to a tenth	Irregular	1 term	German	4	1

Mandatory			
T-MATH-111002	Wave Propagation in Periodic Waveguides	8 CR	Griesmaier

Prerequisites
None

M 2.216 Module: Wavelets [M-MATH-102895]

Responsible: Prof. Dr. Andreas Rieder
Organisation: KIT Department of Mathematics
Part of: Applied Mathematics (Elective Field Applied Mathematics)
Mathematical Specialization (Elective Field Mathematical Specialization)
Additional Examinations

Credits	Grading scale	Recurrence	Duration	Level	Version
8	Grade to a tenth	Irregular	1 term	4	1

Mandatory			
T-MATH-105838	Wavelets	8 CR	Rieder

Prerequisites
none

3 Courses

T 3.1 Course: Adaptive Finite Element Methods [T-MATH-105898]

Responsible: Prof. Dr. Willy Dörfler
Organisation: KIT Department of Mathematics
Part of: M-MATH-102900 - Adaptive Finite Elemente Methods

Type	Credits	Grading scale	Version
Oral examination	6	Grade to a third	1

Events					
ST 2022	0159610	Adaptive Finite Elemente Methoden	3 SWS	Lecture	Verfürth
ST 2022	0159620	Übung zu 0159610 (adaptive Finite Elemente Methoden)	1 SWS	Practice	Verfürth

Prerequisites
none

T 3.2 Course: Advanced Inverse Problems: Nonlinearity and Banach Spaces [T-MATH-105927]

Responsible: Prof. Dr. Andreas Rieder
Organisation: KIT Department of Mathematics
Part of: M-MATH-102955 - Advanced Inverse Problems: Nonlinearity and Banach Spaces

Type	Credits	Grading scale	Version
Oral examination	5	Grade to a third	1

Prerequisites
none

T 3.3 Course: Algebra [T-MATH-102253]

Responsible: Prof. Dr. Frank Herrlich
PD Dr. Stefan Kühnlein
Organisation: KIT Department of Mathematics
Part of: M-MATH-101315 - Algebra

Type	Credits	Grading scale	Version
Oral examination	8	Grade to a third	1

Events					
WT 21/22	0102200	Algebra	4 SWS	Lecture / 🗣	Herrlich
WT 21/22	0102210	Übungen zu 0102200 (Algebra)	2 SWS	Practice / 🗣	Herrlich, Kohlmüller
Exams					
WT 21/22	7700089	Algebra			Herrlich

Legend: 🖥 Online, 🧩 Blended (On-Site/Online), 🗣 On-Site, ✕ Cancelled

T 3.4 Course: Algebraic Geometry [T-MATH-103340]

Responsible: Prof. Dr. Frank Herrlich
PD Dr. Stefan Kühnlein

Organisation: KIT Department of Mathematics

Part of: M-MATH-101724 - Algebraic Geometry

Type	Credits	Grading scale	Version
Oral examination	8	Grade to a third	1

Events					
ST 2022	0152000	Algebraische Geometrie	4 SWS	Lecture	Herrlich
ST 2022	0152100	Übungen zu 0152000 (Algebraische Geometrie)	2 SWS	Practice	Herrlich
Exams					
ST 2022	7700082	Algebraic Geometry			Herrlich

T 3.5 Course: Algebraic Number Theory [T-MATH-103346]

Responsible: PD Dr. Stefan Kühnlein
Organisation: KIT Department of Mathematics
Part of: M-MATH-101725 - Algebraic Number Theory

Type	Credits	Grading scale	Version
Oral examination	8	Grade to a third	1

T 3.6 Course: Algebraic Topology [T-MATH-105915]

Responsible: Dr. Holger Kammeyer
Prof. Dr. Roman Sauer

Organisation: KIT Department of Mathematics

Part of: M-MATH-102948 - Algebraic Topology

Type	Credits	Grading scale	Recurrence	Version
Written examination	8	Grade to a third	Irregular	1

Prerequisites

none

T 3.7 Course: Algebraic Topology II [T-MATH-105926]

Responsible: Prof. Dr. Roman Sauer
Organisation: KIT Department of Mathematics
Part of: M-MATH-102953 - Algebraic Topology II

Type	Credits	Grading scale	Recurrence	Version
Written examination	8	Grade to a third	Irregular	1

Prerequisites
none

T 3.8 Course: An Introduction to Periodic Elliptic Operators [T-MATH-110306]

Responsible: Prof. Dr. Roland Griesmaier
Organisation: KIT Department of Mathematics
Part of: M-MATH-105096 - An Introduction to Periodic Elliptic Operators

Type	Credits	Grading scale	Recurrence	Version
Oral examination	3	Grade to a third	Irregular	1

Prerequisites
none

T 3.9 Course: Analytical and Numerical Homogenization [T-MATH-111272]

Responsible: Prof. Dr. Marlis Hochbruck
Organisation: KIT Department of Mathematics
Part of: M-MATH-105636 - Analytical and Numerical Homogenization

Type	Credits	Grading scale	Recurrence	Version
Oral examination	6	Grade to a third	Irregular	1

Prerequisites
none

T 3.10 Course: Applications of Topological Data Analysis [T-MATH-111290]

Responsible: Dr. Andreas Ott
Organisation: KIT Department of Mathematics
Part of: M-MATH-105651 - Applications of Topological Data Analysis

Type	Credits	Grading scale	Recurrence	Version
Oral examination	4	Grade to a third	Irregular	1

Prerequisites
none

T 3.11 Course: Aspects of Geometric Analysis [T-MATH-106461]

Responsible: Prof. Dr. Tobias Lamm
Organisation: KIT Department of Mathematics
Part of: M-MATH-103251 - Aspects of Geometric Analysis

Type	Credits	Grading scale	Recurrence	Version
Oral examination	4	Grade to a third	Irregular	1

Events					
ST 2022	0176600	AG Geometrische Analysis	2 SWS	Seminar / 🗣	Lamm

Legend: 🖥 Online, ❂ Blended (On-Site/Online), 🗣 On-Site, ✕ Cancelled

Prerequisites
Keine

T 3.12 Course: Aspects of Time Integration [T-MATH-105904]

Responsible: Prof. Dr. Marlis Hochbruck
Prof. Dr. Tobias Jahnke
Prof. Dr Katharina Schratz

Organisation: KIT Department of Mathematics

Part of: M-MATH-102934 - Aspects of Time Integration

Type	Credits	Grading scale	Version
Oral examination	4	Grade to a third	2

T 3.13 Course: Astroparticle Physics I [T-PHYS-102432]

Responsible: Prof. Dr. Guido Drexlin
Prof. Dr. Kathrin Valerius
Organisation: KIT Department of Physics
Part of: M-PHYS-102075 - Astroparticle Physics I

Type	Credits	Grading scale	Version
Oral examination	8	Grade to a third	1

Events					
WT 21/22	4022011	Astroteilchenphysik I: Dunkle Materie	3 SWS	Lecture / 🗣	Drexlin, Schlösser
WT 21/22	4022012	Übungen zur Astroteilchenphysik I: Dunkle Materie	1 SWS	Practice / 🗣	Drexlin, Schlösser

Legend: 🖥 Online, ⚄ Blended (On-Site/Online), 🗣 On-Site, ✕ Cancelled

Prerequisites
none

T 3.14 Course: Banach Algebras [T-MATH-105886]

Responsible: PD Dr. Gerd Herzog
Dr. Christoph Schmoeger

Organisation: KIT Department of Mathematics

Part of: M-MATH-102913 - Banach Algebras

Type	Credits	Grading scale	Version
Oral examination	3	Grade to a third	1

Prerequisites
none

T 3.15 Course: Basics of Nanotechnology I [T-PHYS-102529]

Responsible: apl. Prof. Dr. Gernot Goll
Organisation: KIT Department of Physics
Part of: M-PHYS-102097 - Basics of Nanotechnology I

Type	Credits	Grading scale	Version
Oral examination	4	Grade to a third	1

Events					
WT 21/22	4021041	Grundlagen der Nanotechnologie I	2 SWS	Lecture / 🗣	Goll

Legend: 🖥 Online, ⚙ Blended (On-Site/Online), 🗣 On-Site, ✕ Cancelled

Prerequisites
none

T 3.16 Course: Basics of Nanotechnology II [T-PHYS-102531]

Responsible: apl. Prof. Dr. Gernot Goll
Organisation: KIT Department of Physics
Part of: M-PHYS-102100 - Basics of Nanotechnology II

Type	Credits	Grading scale	Version
Oral examination	4	Grade to a third	1

Events					
ST 2022	4021151	Grundlagen der Nanotechnologie II	2 SWS	Lecture / 🗣	Goll

Legend: 🖥 Online, ⚙ Blended (On-Site/Online), 🗣 On-Site, ✕ Cancelled

Prerequisites
none

T 3.17 Course: Batteries and Fuel Cells [T-ETIT-100983]

Responsible: Prof. Dr.-Ing. Ulrike Krewer
Organisation: KIT Department of Electrical Engineering and Information Technology
Part of: M-ETIT-100532 - Batteries and Fuel Cells

Type	Credits	Grading scale	Recurrence	Version
Written examination	5	Grade to a third	Each winter term	2

Events					
WT 21/22	2304207	Batteries and Fuel Cells	2 SWS	Lecture / Blended	Krewer
WT 21/22	2304213	Batteries and Fuel Cells (Exercise to 2304207)	1 SWS	Practice / Blended	Krewer, Witt, Mitarbeiter*innen
Exams					
WT 21/22	7304207	Batteries and Fuel Cells			Krewer
ST 2022	7300006	Batteries and Fuel Cells			Krewer

Legend: Online, Blended (On-Site/Online), On-Site, Cancelled

Prerequisites
none

Below you will find excerpts from events related to this course:

V Batteries and Fuel Cells
2304207, WS 21/22, 2 SWS, Language: German, Open in study portal

Lecture (V)
Blended (On-Site/Online)

Content
The lecture provides a practical insight into the current application areas and research topics of fuel cells and batteries. It deals with the design and functionality of electrochemical energy conversion and storage devices and provides knowledge about materials, cell designs, measurement methods, data analysis and modelling. The lecture and most slides are in German.

T 3.18 Course: Bifurcation Theory [T-MATH-106487]

Responsible: Dr. Rainer Mandel
Organisation: KIT Department of Mathematics
Part of: M-MATH-103259 - Bifurcation Theory

Type	Credits	Grading scale	Recurrence	Version
Oral examination	5	Grade to a third	Irregular	1

Prerequisites
None

T 3.19 Course: Biopharmaceutical Purification Processes [T-CIWVT-106029]

Responsible: Prof. Dr.-Ing. Jürgen Hubbuch
Organisation: KIT Department of Chemical and Process Engineering
Part of: M-CIWVT-103065 - Biopharmaceutical Purification Processes

Type	Credits	Grading scale	Version
Written examination	6	Grade to a third	1

Events					
WT 21/22	22705	Biopharmaceutical Purification Processes	3 SWS	Lecture / 🗣	Hubbuch, Franzreb
WT 21/22	22706	Exercises on Biopharmaceutical Purification Processes (22705)	1 SWS	Practice / 🖥	Franzreb, Hubbuch
Exams					
WT 21/22	7223011	Biopharmaceutical Purification Processes			Hubbuch
ST 2022	7223011	Biopharmaceutical Purification Processes			Hubbuch

Legend: 🖥 Online, 🧩 Blended (On-Site/Online), 🗣 On-Site, × Cancelled

Competence Certificate
The examination is a written examination with a duration of 120 minutes (section 4 subsection 2 number 1 SPO).

T 3.20 Course: Bott Periodicity [T-MATH-108905]

Responsible: Prof. Dr. Wilderich Tuschmann
Organisation: KIT Department of Mathematics
Part of: M-MATH-104349 - Bott Periodicity

Type	Credits	Grading scale	Recurrence	Version
Oral examination	5	Grade to a third	Irregular	1

Prerequisites
none

T 3.21 Course: Boundary and Eigenvalue Problems [T-MATH-105833]

Responsible: Prof. Dr. Dorothee Frey
Prof. Dr. Dirk Hundertmark
Prof. Dr. Tobias Lamm
Prof. Dr. Michael Plum
Prof. Dr. Wolfgang Reichel
Prof. Dr. Roland Schnaubelt

Organisation: KIT Department of Mathematics

Part of: M-MATH-102871 - Boundary and Eigenvalue Problems

Type	Credits	Grading scale	Version
Oral examination	8	Grade to a third	1

Events					
ST 2022	0157500	Boundary and Eigenvalue Problems	4 SWS	Lecture	Lamm
ST 2022	0157510	Tutorial for 0157500 Boundary and Eigenvalue Problems	2 SWS	Practice	Lamm
Exams					
WT 21/22	7700086	Boundary and Eigenvalue Problems			Liao

T 3.22 Course: Boundary Element Methods [T-MATH-109851]

Responsible: PD Dr. Tilo Arens
Organisation: KIT Department of Mathematics
Part of: M-MATH-103540 - Boundary Element Methods

Type	Credits	Grading scale	Recurrence	Version
Oral examination	8	Grade to a third	Irregular	1

Prerequisites
none

T 3.23 Course: Boundary Value Problems for Nonlinear Differential Equations [T-MATH-105847]

Responsible: Prof. Dr. Michael Plum
Prof. Dr. Wolfgang Reichel

Organisation: KIT Department of Mathematics

Part of: M-MATH-102876 - Boundary value problems for nonlinear differential equations

Type	Credits	Grading scale	Version
Oral examination	8	Grade to a third	1

Exams			
WT 21/22	7700049	Boundary Value Problems for Nonlinear Differential Equations	Mandel, Plum

T 3.24 Course: Brownian Motion [T-MATH-105868]

Responsible: Prof. Dr. Nicole Bäuerle
Prof. Dr. Vicky Fasen-Hartmann
Prof. Dr. Günter Last

Organisation: KIT Department of Mathematics

Part of: M-MATH-102904 - Brownian Motion

Type	Credits	Grading scale	Version
Oral examination	4	Grade to a third	1

Prerequisites
none

T 3.25 Course: Classical Methods for Partial Differential Equations [T-MATH-105832]

Responsible: Prof. Dr. Dorothee Frey
Prof. Dr. Dirk Hundertmark
Prof. Dr. Tobias Lamm
Prof. Dr. Michael Plum
Prof. Dr. Wolfgang Reichel
Prof. Dr. Roland Schnaubelt

Organisation: KIT Department of Mathematics

Part of: M-MATH-102870 - Classical Methods for Partial Differential Equations

Type	Credits	Grading scale	Version
Written examination	8	Grade to a third	1

Events					
WT 21/22	0105300	Classical Methods for Partial Differential Equations	4 SWS	Lecture	Lamm
WT 21/22	0105310	Tutorial for 0105300 (Classical Methods for Partial Differential Equations)	2 SWS	Practice	Lamm
Exams					
WT 21/22	7700045	Classical Methods for Partial Differential Equations			Plum, Reichel, Anapolitanos, Lamm
ST 2022	7700052	Classical Methods for Partial Differential Equations			Plum, Reichel, Anapolitanos, Liao

T 3.26 Course: Cognitive Systems [T-INFO-101356]

Responsible: Prof. Dr. Gerhard Neumann
Prof. Dr. Alexander Waibel
Organisation: KIT Department of Informatics
Part of: M-INFO-100819 - Cognitive Systems

Type	Credits	Grading scale	Recurrence	Version
Written examination	6	Grade to a third	Each summer term	1

Events					
ST 2022	24572	Kognitive Systeme	4 SWS	Lecture / Practice (/ 🗣	Waibel, Neumann
Exams					
WT 21/22	7500158	Cognitive Systems Waibel/Neumann			Waibel, Neumann
ST 2022	7500157	Cognitive Systems			Waibel, Neumann

Legend: 🖥 Online, ⚙ Blended (On-Site/Online), 🗣 On-Site, × Cancelled

T 3.27 Course: Combinatorics [T-MATH-105916]

Responsible: Prof. Dr. Maria Aksenovich
Organisation: KIT Department of Mathematics
Part of: M-MATH-102950 - Combinatorics

Type	Credits	Grading scale	Recurrence	Version
Written examination	8	Grade to a third	see Annotations	2

Events					
ST 2022	0150300	Combinatorics	4 SWS	Lecture	Aksenovich, Weber, Winter
ST 2022	0150310	Tutorial for 0150300 (Combinatorics)	2 SWS	Practice	Aksenovich

Prerequisites
none

Annotation
The course is offered every second year.

T 3.28 Course: Combustion Technology [T-CIWVT-106104]

Responsible: Prof. Dr.-Ing. Dimosthenis Trimis
Organisation: KIT Department of Chemical and Process Engineering
Part of: M-CIWVT-103069 - Combustion Technology

Type	Credits	Grading scale	Recurrence	Version
Oral examination	6	Grade to a third	Each winter term	1

Events					
WT 21/22	22501	Fundamentals of Combustion Technology	2 SWS	Lecture / Blended	Trimis
WT 21/22	22502	Exercises for 22501 Fundamentals of Combustion Technology	1 SWS	Practice / Blended	Trimis, und Mitarbeiter
Exams					
WT 21/22	7231201	Combustion Technology			Trimis
ST 2022	7231201	Combustion Technology			Trimis

Legend: Online, Blended (On-Site/Online), On-Site, Cancelled

Prerequisites
None

T 3.29 Course: Commutative Algebra [T-MATH-108398]

Responsible: Prof. Dr. Frank Herrlich
Organisation: KIT Department of Mathematics
Part of: M-MATH-104053 - Commutative Algebra

Type	Credits	Grading scale	Recurrence	Version
Oral examination	8	Grade to a third	Irregular	1

Prerequisites
none

T 3.30 Course: Comparison Geometry [T-MATH-105917]

Responsible: Prof. Dr. Wilderich Tuschmann
Organisation: KIT Department of Mathematics
Part of: M-MATH-102940 - Comparison Geometry

Type	Credits	Grading scale	Recurrence	Version
Oral examination	5	Grade to a third	Irregular	1

Prerequisites
Keine

T 3.31 Course: Comparison of Numerical Integrators for Nonlinear Dispersive Equations [T-MATH-109040]

Responsible: Prof. Dr Katharina Schratz
Organisation: KIT Department of Mathematics
Part of: M-MATH-104426 - Comparison of Numerical Integrators for Nonlinear Dispersive Equations

Type	Credits	Grading scale	Recurrence	Version
Oral examination	4	Grade to a third	Irregular	1

Prerequisites
none

T 3.32 Course: Complex Analysis [T-MATH-105849]

Responsible: PD Dr. Gerd Herzog
Prof. Dr. Michael Plum
Prof. Dr. Wolfgang Reichel
Dr. Christoph Schmoeger
Prof. Dr. Roland Schnaubelt

Organisation: KIT Department of Mathematics

Part of: M-MATH-102878 - Complex Analysis

Type	Credits	Grading scale	Version
Oral examination	8	Grade to a third	1

T 3.33 Course: Compressive Sensing [T-MATH-105894]

Responsible: Prof. Dr. Andreas Rieder
Organisation: KIT Department of Mathematics
Part of: M-MATH-102935 - Compressive Sensing

Type	Credits	Grading scale	Recurrence	Version
Oral examination	5	Grade to a third	Irregular	1

T 3.34 Course: Computational Fluid Dynamics [T-CIWVT-106035]

Responsible: Prof. Dr.-Ing. Hermann Nirschl
Organisation: KIT Department of Chemical and Process Engineering
Part of: M-CIWVT-103072 - Computational Fluid Dynamics

Type	Credits	Grading scale	Recurrence	Version
Written examination	6	Grade to a third	Each term	1

Events					
WT 21/22	22958	Computational Fluid Dynamics	2 SWS	Lecture / Practice (/ 🗣	Nirschl, und Mitarbeiter
WT 21/22	22959	Übungen zu 22958 Numerische Strömungssimulation (in kleinen Gruppen)	1 SWS	Practice / 🗣	Nirschl, und Mitarbeiter
Exams					
WT 21/22	7291932	Computational Fluid Dynamics			Nirschl
ST 2022	7291932	Computational Fluid Dynamics			Nirschl

Legend: 🖥 Online, 🧩 Blended (On-Site/Online), 🗣 On-Site, ✕ Cancelled

T 3.35 Course: Computer Architecture [T-INFO-101355]

Responsible: Prof. Dr. Wolfgang Karl
Organisation: KIT Department of Informatics
Part of: M-INFO-100818 - Computer Architecture

Type	Credits	Grading scale	Recurrence	Version
Written examination	6	Grade to a third	Each summer term	1

Events					
ST 2022	2424570	Computer structures	3 SWS	Lecture / 🗣	Bauer, Karl
Exams					
WT 21/22	7500034	Computer Architecture			Karl
ST 2022	7500190	Computer Architecture			Karl

Legend: 🖥 Online, ⚙ Blended (On-Site/Online), 🗣 On-Site, × Cancelled

T 3.36 Course: Computer Graphics [T-INFO-101393]

Responsible: Prof. Dr.-Ing. Carsten Dachsbacher
Organisation: KIT Department of Informatics
Part of: M-INFO-100856 - Computer Graphics

Type	Credits	Grading scale	Recurrence	Version
Written examination	6	Grade to a third	Each winter term	1

Events					
WT 21/22	24081	Computergrafik	4 SWS	Lecture / 🗣	Dachsbacher
Exams					
WT 21/22	7500430	Computer Graphics			Dachsbacher

Legend: 🖥 Online, ⚙ Blended (On-Site/Online), 🗣 On-Site, ✕ Cancelled

T 3.37 Course: Computer Graphics Pass [T-INFO-104313]

Responsible: Prof. Dr.-Ing. Carsten Dachsbacher
Organisation: KIT Department of Informatics
Part of: M-INFO-100856 - Computer Graphics

Type	Credits	Grading scale	Recurrence	Version
Completed coursework	0	pass/fail	Each winter term	1

Events					
WT 21/22	24083	Übungen zu Computergrafik		Lecture / Practice (	Jung, Dolp
Exams					
WT 21/22	7500508	Computer Graphics			Dachsbacher

T 3.38 Course: Computer-Assisted Analytical Methods for Boundary and Eigenvalue Problems [T-MATH-105854]

Responsible: Prof. Dr. Michael Plum
Organisation: KIT Department of Mathematics
Part of: M-MATH-102883 - Computer-Assisted Analytical Methods for Boundary and Eigenvalue Problems

Type	Credits	Grading scale	Version
Oral examination	8	Grade to a third	1

T 3.39 Course: Condensed Matter Theory I, Fundamentals [T-PHYS-102559]

Responsible: Prof. Dr. Markus Garst
Prof. Dr. Alexander Mirlin
Prof. Dr. Alexander Shnirman

Organisation: KIT Department of Physics

Part of: M-PHYS-102054 - Condensed Matter Theory I, Fundamentals

Type	Credits	Grading scale	Version
Oral examination	8	Grade to a third	1

Events					
WT 21/22	4024011	Theorie der Kondensierten Materie I	4 SWS	Lecture / 🗣	Gornyi
WT 21/22	4024012	Übungen zu Theorie der Kondensierten Materie I	2 SWS	Practice / 🖥	Gornyi, Narozhnyy, Snizhko

Legend: 🖥 Online, ⚙ Blended (On-Site/Online), 🗣 On-Site, ✕ Cancelled

Prerequisites
none

T 3.40 Course: Condensed Matter Theory I, Fundamentals and Advanced Topics [T-PHYS-102558]

Responsible: Prof. Dr. Markus Garst
Prof. Dr. Alexander Mirlin
Prof. Dr. Alexander Shnirman

Organisation: KIT Department of Physics

Part of: M-PHYS-102053 - Condensed Matter Theory I, Fundamentals and Advanced Topics

Type	Credits	Grading scale	Version
Oral examination	12	Grade to a third	1

Events					
WT 21/22	4024011	Theorie der Kondensierten Materie I	4 SWS	Lecture / 🗣	Gornyi
WT 21/22	4024012	Übungen zu Theorie der Kondensierten Materie I	2 SWS	Practice / 🖥	Gornyi, Narozhnyy, Snizhko

Legend: 🖥 Online, ⚙ Blended (On-Site/Online), 🗣 On-Site, ✕ Cancelled

Prerequisites
none

T 3.41 Course: Condensed Matter Theory II: Many-Body Systems, Fundamentals [T-PHYS-104591]

Responsible: Prof. Dr. Markus Garst
Prof. Dr. Alexander Mirlin
Dr. Boris Narozhnyy
Prof. Dr. Jörg Schmalian

Organisation: KIT Department of Mathematics
KIT Department of Physics

Part of: M-PHYS-102313 - Condensed Matter Theory II: Many-Body Theory, Fundamentals

Type	Credits	Grading scale	Version
Oral examination	8	Grade to a third	1

Events					
ST 2022	4024111	Condensed Matter Theory II: Many-Body Theory	4 SWS	Lecture / 🗣	Garst
ST 2022	4024112	Exercises to Condensed Matter Theory II	2 SWS	Practice / 🗣	Garst, Azhar

Legend: 🖥 Online, 🧩 Blended (On-Site/Online), 🗣 On-Site, ✕ Cancelled

T 3.42 Course: Condensed Matter Theory II: Many-Body Systems, Fundamentals and Advanced Topics [T-PHYS-102560]

Responsible: Prof. Dr. Markus Garst
Prof. Dr. Alexander Mirlin
Dr. Boris Narozhnyy
Prof. Dr. Jörg Schmalian

Organisation: KIT Department of Physics

Part of: M-PHYS-102308 - Condensed Matter Theory II: Many-Body Theory, Fundamentals and Advanced Topics

Type	Credits	Grading scale	Version
Oral examination	12	Grade to a third	1

Events					
ST 2022	4024111	Condensed Matter Theory II: Many-Body Theory	4 SWS	Lecture / 🗣	Garst
ST 2022	4024112	Exercises to Condensed Matter Theory II	2 SWS	Practice / 🗣	Garst, Azhar

Legend: 🖥 Online, ❂ Blended (On-Site/Online), 🗣 On-Site, ✕ Cancelled

T 3.43 Course: Continuous Time Finance [T-MATH-105930]

Responsible: Prof. Dr. Nicole Bäuerle
Prof. Dr. Vicky Fasen-Hartmann
Prof. Dr. Mathias Trabs

Organisation: KIT Department of Mathematics

Part of: M-MATH-102860 - Continuous Time Finance

Type	Credits	Grading scale	Version
Oral examination	8	Grade to a third	1

Events					
ST 2022	0159400	Finanzmathematik in stetiger Zeit	4 SWS	Lecture	Bäuerle
ST 2022	0159500	Übungen zu 0159400 (Finanzmathematik in Stetiger Zeit)	2 SWS	Practice	Bäuerle

T 3.44 Course: Control Theory [T-MATH-105909]

Responsible: Prof. Dr. Roland Schnaubelt
Organisation: KIT Department of Mathematics
Part of: M-MATH-102941 - Control Theory

Type	Credits	Grading scale	Version
Oral examination	6	Grade to a third	1

Prerequisites
none

T 3.45 Course: Convex Geometry [T-MATH-105831]

Responsible: Prof. Dr. Daniel Hug
Organisation: KIT Department of Mathematics
Part of: M-MATH-102864 - Convex Geometry

Type	Credits	Grading scale	Version
Oral examination	8	Grade to a third	1

T 3.46 Course: Deep Learning and Neural Networks [T-INFO-109124]

Responsible: Prof. Dr. Alexander Waibel
Organisation: KIT Department of Informatics
Part of: M-INFO-104460 - Deep Learning and Neural Networks

Type	Credits	Grading scale	Recurrence	Version
Written examination	6	Grade to a third	Each summer term	1

Events					
ST 2022	2400024	Deep Learning and Neural Networks	4 SWS	Lecture / 🗣	Waibel
Exams					
WT 21/22	7500259	Deep Learning and Neural Networks			Waibel
ST 2022	7500044	Deep Learning and Neural Networks			Waibel

Legend: 🖥 Online, 🧩 Blended (On-Site/Online), 🗣 On-Site, ✕ Cancelled

Modeled Conditions

The following conditions have to be fulfilled:

1. The course T-INFO-101383 - Neural Networks must not have been started.

T 3.47 Course: Differential Geometry [T-MATH-102275]

Responsible: Dr. Sebastian Grensing
Prof. Dr. Enrico Leuzinger
Prof. Dr. Wilderich Tuschmann

Organisation: KIT Department of Mathematics

Part of: M-MATH-101317 - Differential Geometry

Type	Credits	Grading scale	Recurrence	Version
Written examination	8	Grade to a third	Each summer term	1

Events					
ST 2022	0100300	Differential Geometry	4 SWS	Lecture	Tuschmann
ST 2022	0100310	Tutorial for 0100300 (Differential Geometry)	2 SWS	Practice	Tuschmann, Kupper

T 3.48 Course: Discrete Dynamical Systems [T-MATH-110952]

Responsible: PD Dr. Gerd Herzog
Organisation: KIT Department of Mathematics
Part of: M-MATH-105432 - Discrete Dynamical Systems

Type	Credits	Grading scale	Recurrence	Version
Oral examination	3	Grade to a third	Irregular	1

Prerequisites
none

T 3.49 Course: Discrete Time Finance [T-MATH-105839]

Responsible: Prof. Dr. Nicole Bäuerle
Prof. Dr. Vicky Fasen-Hartmann
Prof. Dr. Mathias Trabs

Organisation: KIT Department of Mathematics

Part of: M-MATH-102919 - Discrete Time Finance

Type	Credits	Grading scale	Version
Written examination	8	Grade to a third	1

Events					
WT 21/22	0108400	Finanzmathematik in diskreter Zeit	4 SWS	Lecture / 🗣	Bäuerle
WT 21/22	0108500	Übungen zu 0108400	2 SWS	Practice / 🗣	Bäuerle
Exams					
WT 21/22	0100025	Discrete Time Finance			Bäuerle
WT 21/22	6700054	Discrete Time Finance			Bäuerle

Legend: 🖥 Online, ⚙ Blended (On-Site/Online), 🗣 On-Site, ✕ Cancelled

Prerequisites
none

T 3.50 Course: Dispersive Equations [T-MATH-109001]

Responsible: Prof. Dr. Wolfgang Reichel
Organisation: KIT Department of Mathematics
Part of: M-MATH-104425 - Dispersive Equations

Type	Credits	Grading scale	Recurrence	Version
Oral examination	6	Grade to a third	Irregular	1

Prerequisites
none

T 3.51 Course: Dynamical Systems [T-MATH-106114]

Responsible: Prof. Dr. Jens Rottmann-Matthes
Organisation: KIT Department of Mathematics
Part of: M-MATH-103080 - Dynamical Systems

Type	Credits	Grading scale	Recurrence	Version
Oral examination	8	Grade to a third	Irregular	1

Prerequisites
none

T 3.52 Course: Electromagnetics and Numerical Calculation of Fields [T-ETIT-100640]

Responsible: Prof. Dr.-Ing. Thomas Zwick
Organisation: KIT Department of Electrical Engineering and Information Technology
Part of: M-ETIT-100386 - Electromagnetics and Numerical Calculation of Fields

Type	Credits	Grading scale	Recurrence	Version
Written examination	4	Grade to a third	Each winter term	1

Events					
WT 21/22	2308263	Electromagnetics and Numerical Calculation of Fields	2 SWS	Lecture / Blended	Pauli
WT 21/22	2308265	Exercise for 2308263 Electromagnetics and Numerical Calculation of Fields	1 SWS	Practice / Blended	Pauli, Giroto de Oliveira
Exams					
WT 21/22	7308263	Electromagnetics and Numerical Calculation of Fields			Pauli

Legend: Online, Blended (On-Site/Online), On-Site, × Cancelled

Competence Certificate
Success control is carried out in the form of a written test of 120 minutes.

Prerequisites
none

Recommendation
Fundamentals of electromagnetic field theory.

T 3.53 Course: Electronic Properties of Solids I, with Exercises [T-PHYS-102577]

Responsible: Prof. Dr. Matthieu Le Tacon
Prof. Dr. Wolfgang Wernsdorfer
Prof. Dr. Wulf Wulfhekel

Organisation: KIT Department of Physics

Part of: M-PHYS-102089 - Electronic Properties of Solids I, with Exercises

Type	Credits	Grading scale	Version
Oral examination	10	Grade to a third	1

Events					
WT 21/22	4021011	Electronic Properties of Solids I	4 SWS	Lecture / 🗣	Le Tacon, Willke
WT 21/22	4021012	Übungen zu Elektronische Eigenschaften von Festkörpern I	1 SWS	Practice	Le Tacon, Willke

Legend: 🖥 Online, ✲ Blended (On-Site/Online), 🗣 On-Site, ✕ Cancelled

Prerequisites
none

3.54 Course: Electronic Properties of Solids I, without Exercises [T-PHYS-102578]

Responsible: Prof. Dr. Matthieu Le Tacon
Prof. Dr. Wolfgang Wernsdorfer
Prof. Dr. Wulf Wulfhekel

Organisation: KIT Department of Physics

Part of: M-PHYS-102090 - Electronic Properties of Solids I, without Exercises

Type	Credits	Grading scale	Version
Oral examination	8	Grade to a third	1

Events					
WT 21/22	4021011	Electronic Properties of Solids I	4 SWS	Lecture / 🗣	Le Tacon, Willke

Legend: 🖥 Online, ⚙ Blended (On-Site/Online), 🗣 On-Site, × Cancelled

Prerequisites

none

T 3.55 Course: Electronic Properties of Solids II, with Exercises [T-PHYS-104422]

Responsible: Prof. Dr. Matthieu Le Tacon
Dr. Johannes Rotzinger
Prof. Dr. Alexey Ustinov
Prof. Dr. Wolfgang Wernsdorfer

Organisation: KIT Department of Physics

Part of: M-PHYS-102108 - Electronic Properties of Solids II, with Exercises

Type	Credits	Grading scale	Version
Oral examination	8	Grade to a third	1

Events					
ST 2022	4021111	Elektronische Eigenschaften von Festkörpern II	2 SWS	Lecture / 🗣	Ustinov
ST 2022	4021112	Übungen zu Elektronische Eigenschaften von Festkörpern II	2 SWS	Practice / 🗣	Ustinov, Fischer

Legend: 🖥 Online, ⚙ Blended (On-Site/Online), 🗣 On-Site, ✕ Cancelled

Prerequisites
none

T 3.56 Course: Electronic Properties of Solids II, without Exercises [T-PHYS-104423]

Responsible: Prof. Dr. Matthieu Le Tacon
Dr. Johannes Rotzinger
Prof. Dr. Alexey Ustinov
Prof. Dr. Wolfgang Wernsdorfer

Organisation: KIT Department of Physics

Part of: M-PHYS-102109 - Electronic Properties of Solids II, without Exercises

Type	Credits	Grading scale	Version
Oral examination	4	Grade to a third	1

Events					
ST 2022	4021111	Elektronische Eigenschaften von Festkörpern II	2 SWS	Lecture / 🗣	Ustinov

Legend: 🖥 Online, ⚙ Blended (On-Site/Online), 🗣 On-Site, ✕ Cancelled

Prerequisites
none

T 3.57 Course: Evolution Equations [T-MATH-105844]

Responsible: Prof. Dr. Dorothee Frey
apl. Prof. Dr. Peer Kunstmann
Prof. Dr. Roland Schnaubelt

Organisation: KIT Department of Mathematics

Part of: M-MATH-102872 - Evolution Equations

Type	Credits	Grading scale	Version
Oral examination	8	Grade to a third	1

Events					
ST 2022	0156800	Evolutionsgleichungen	4 SWS	Lecture	Kunstmann
ST 2022	0156810	Übungen zu 0156800 (Evolutionsgleichungen)	2 SWS	Practice	Kunstmann

T 3.58 Course: Exponential Integrators [T-MATH-107475]

Responsible: Prof. Dr. Marlis Hochbruck
Organisation: KIT Department of Mathematics
Part of: M-MATH-103700 - Exponential Integrators

Type	Credits	Grading scale	Recurrence	Version
Oral examination	6	Grade to a third	Irregular	1

Events					
WT 21/22	0108600	Exponential Integrators	3 SWS	Lecture / 🗣	Dörich, Leibold
WT 21/22	0108610	Tutorial for 0108600	1 SWS	Practice / 🗣	Dörich, Leibold
Exams					
WT 21/22	7700092	Exponential Integrators			Leibold, Dörich

Legend: 🖥 Online, ⚙ Blended (On-Site/Online), 🗣 On-Site, × Cancelled

Prerequisites
none

T 3.59 Course: Extremal Graph Theory [T-MATH-105931]

Responsible: Prof. Dr. Maria Aksenovich
Organisation: KIT Department of Mathematics
Part of: M-MATH-102957 - Extremal Graph Theory

Type	Credits	Grading scale	Recurrence	Version
Oral examination	8	Grade to a third	Irregular	1

T 3.60 Course: Extreme Value Theory [T-MATH-105908]

Responsible: Prof. Dr. Vicky Fasen-Hartmann
Organisation: KIT Department of Mathematics
Part of: M-MATH-102939 - Extreme Value Theory

Type	Credits	Grading scale	Version
Oral examination	4	Grade to a third	2

Events					
ST 2022	0155600	Extremwerttheorie	2 SWS	Lecture	Fasen-Hartmann
ST 2022	0155610	Übungen zu 0155600	1 SWS	Practice	Fasen-Hartmann
Exams					
ST 2022	7700080	Extreme Value Theory			Fasen-Hartmann

T 3.61 Course: Finite Element Methods [T-MATH-105857]

Responsible: Prof. Dr. Willy Dörfler
Prof. Dr. Marlis Hochbruck
Prof. Dr. Tobias Jahnke
Prof. Dr. Andreas Rieder
Prof. Dr. Christian Wieners

Organisation: KIT Department of Mathematics

Part of: M-MATH-102891 - Finite Element Methods

Type	Credits	Grading scale	Version
Oral examination	8	Grade to a third	1

Events					
WT 21/22	0110300	Finite Element Methods	4 SWS	Lecture / 🗘	Dörfler, Sukhova
WT 21/22	0110310	Tutorial for 0110300 (Finite Element Methods)	2 SWS	Practice / 🗘	Dörfler, Sukhova
Exams					
WT 21/22	7700082	Finite Element Methods			Dörfler

Legend: 🖥 Online, 🗘 Blended (On-Site/Online), 🗣 On-Site, ✕ Cancelled

T 3.62 Course: Finite Group Schemes [T-MATH-106486]

Responsible: Dr. Fabian Januszewski
Organisation: KIT Department of Mathematics
Part of: M-MATH-103258 - Finite Group Schemes

Type	Credits	Grading scale	Recurrence	Version
Oral examination	4	Grade to a third	Once	1

T 3.63 Course: Forecasting: Theory and Practice [T-MATH-105928]

Responsible: Prof. Dr. Tilmann Gneiting
Organisation: KIT Department of Mathematics
Part of: M-MATH-102956 - Forecasting: Theory and Practice

Type	Credits	Grading scale	Version
Oral examination	8	Grade to a third	2

T 3.64 Course: Formal Systems [T-INFO-101336]

Responsible: Prof. Dr. Bernhard Beckert
Organisation: KIT Department of Informatics
Part of: M-INFO-100799 - Formal Systems

Type	Credits	Grading scale	Recurrence	Version
Written examination	6	Grade to a third	Each winter term	1

Events					
WT 21/22	24086	Formale Systeme	4 SWS	Lecture / Practice (	Beckert, Ulbrich, Weigl
Exams					
WT 21/22	7500036	Formal Systems			Beckert
ST 2022	7500009	Formal Systems			Beckert

T 3.65 Course: Foundations of Continuum Mechanics [T-MATH-107044]

Responsible: Prof. Dr. Christian Wieners
Organisation: KIT Department of Mathematics
Part of: M-MATH-103527 - Foundations of Continuum Mechanics

Type	Credits	Grading scale	Recurrence	Version
Oral examination	3	Grade to a third	Once	1

Prerequisites
none

T 3.66 Course: Fourier Analysis [T-MATH-105845]

Responsible: Prof. Dr. Roland Schnaubelt
Organisation: KIT Department of Mathematics
Part of: M-MATH-102873 - Fourier Analysis

Type	Credits	Grading scale	Version
Written examination	8	Grade to a third	1

T 3.67 Course: Fourier Analysis and its Applications to PDEs [T-MATH-109850]

Responsible: TT-Prof. Dr. Xian Liao
Organisation: KIT Department of Mathematics
Part of: M-MATH-104827 - Fourier Analysis and its Applications to PDEs

Type	Credits	Grading scale	Recurrence	Version
Oral examination	6	Grade to a third	Irregular	3

Exams			
WT 21/22	7700087	Fourier Analysis and its Applications to PDEs	Liao

Prerequisites
none

T 3.68 Course: Fractal Geometry [T-MATH-111296]

Responsible: PD Dr. Steffen Winter
Organisation: KIT Department of Mathematics
Part of: M-MATH-105649 - Fractal Geometry

Type	Credits	Grading scale	Recurrence	Version
Oral examination	6	Grade to a third	Irregular	1

Prerequisites
none

T 3.69 Course: Functional Analysis [T-MATH-102255]

Responsible: Prof. Dr. Dorothee Frey
PD Dr. Gerd Herzog
Prof. Dr. Dirk Hundertmark
Prof. Dr. Tobias Lamm
Prof. Dr. Michael Plum
Prof. Dr. Wolfgang Reichel
Dr. Christoph Schmoeger
Prof. Dr. Roland Schnaubelt

Organisation: KIT Department of Mathematics

Part of: M-MATH-101320 - Functional Analysis

Type	Credits	Grading scale	Recurrence	Version
Written examination	8	Grade to a third	Each winter term	2

Events					
WT 21/22	0104800	Functional Analysis	4 SWS	Lecture / 🗣	Plum
WT 21/22	0104810	Tutorial for 0104800 (Functional Analysis)	2 SWS	Practice / 🗣	Plum, Wunderlich
Exams					
WT 21/22	0100047	Functional Analysis			Plum, Lamm, Hundertmark, Kunstmann, Schnaubelt, Frey

Legend: 🖥 Online, ⚙ Blended (On-Site/Online), 🗣 On-Site, ✕ Cancelled

T 3.70 Course: Functions of Matrices [T-MATH-105906]

Responsible: PD Dr. Volker Grimm
Organisation: KIT Department of Mathematics
Part of: M-MATH-102937 - Functions of Matrices

Type	Credits	Grading scale	Version
Oral examination	8	Grade to a third	1

Prerequisites
none

T 3.71 Course: Functions of Operators [T-MATH-105905]

Organisation: KIT Department of Mathematics
Part of: M-MATH-102936 - Functions of Operators

Type	Credits	Grading scale	Version
Oral examination	6	Grade to a third	1

T 3.72 Course: Fuzzy Sets [T-INFO-101376]

Responsible: Prof. Dr.-Ing. Uwe Hanebeck
Organisation: KIT Department of Informatics
Part of: M-INFO-100839 - Fuzzy Sets

Type	Credits	Grading scale	Recurrence	Version
Oral examination	6	Grade to a third	Each summer term	1

Events					
ST 2022	24611	Fuzzy Sets	3 SWS	Lecture / 🗣	Pfaff
Exams					
WT 21/22	7500011	Fuzzy Sets			Pfaff
ST 2022	7500001	Fuzzy Sets			Pfaff

Legend: 🖥 Online, ⚙ Blended (On-Site/Online), 🗣 On-Site, ✕ Cancelled

Below you will find excerpts from events related to this course:

V Fuzzy Sets

24611, SS 2022, 3 SWS, Language: German, Open in study portal

Lecture (V)
On-Site

Content
In this module, the fundamental theory and practical applications of fuzzy sets are communicated. The course copes with fuzzy arithmetics, fuzzy logic, fuzzy relations, and fuzzy deduction. The representation of fuzzy sets and their properties are the theoretical foundation. Based on this theory, arithmetic and logical operations are axiomatically derived and analyzed. Furthermore, it is shown how arbitrary functions and relations are transferred into fuzzy sets. An application of the logic part of the module, fuzzy deduction, shows different approaches to applying rule-based systems on fuzzy sets. The final part of the curse treats the problem of fuzzy control.

Literature
Hilfreiche Quellen werden im Skript und in den Vorlesungsfolien genannt.

T 3.73 Course: Generalized Regression Models [T-MATH-105870]

Responsible: Dr. rer. nat. Bruno Ebner
Prof. Dr. Vicky Fasen-Hartmann
PD Dr. Bernhard Klar
Prof. Dr. Mathias Trabs

Organisation: KIT Department of Mathematics

Part of: M-MATH-102906 - Generalized Regression Models

Type	Credits	Grading scale	Version
Oral examination	4	Grade to a third	3

Events					
ST 2022	0161400	Generalisierte Regressionsmodelle	2 SWS	Lecture	Ebner
ST 2022	0161410	Übungen zu 0161400 (generalisierte Regressionsmodelle)	1 SWS	Practice	Ebner
Exams					
ST 2022	7700085	Generalized Regression Models			Ebner

T 3.74 Course: Geometric Analysis [T-MATH-105892]

Responsible: Prof. Dr. Tobias Lamm
Organisation: KIT Department of Mathematics
Part of: M-MATH-102923 - Geometric Analysis

Type	Credits	Grading scale	Recurrence	Version
Oral examination	8	Grade to a third	Irregular	1

Prerequisites
none

T 3.75 Course: Geometric Group Theory [T-MATH-105842]

Responsible: Prof. Dr. Frank Herrlich
Prof. Dr. Enrico Leuzinger
Dr. Gabriele Link
Prof. Dr. Roman Sauer
Prof. Dr. Wilderich Tuschmann

Organisation: KIT Department of Mathematics

Part of: M-MATH-102867 - Geometric Group Theory

Type	Credits	Grading scale	Recurrence	Version
Written examination	8	Grade to a third	Irregular	1

Exams			
WT 21/22	7700094	Geometric Group Theory	Llosa Isenrich
WT 21/22	8200016	Geometric Group Theory	Leuzinger

T 3.76 Course: Geometric Group Theory II [T-MATH-105875]

Responsible: Prof. Dr. Frank Herrlich
Prof. Dr. Enrico Leuzinger
Prof. Dr. Roman Sauer

Organisation: KIT Department of Mathematics

Part of: M-MATH-102869 - Geometric Group Theory II

Type	Credits	Grading scale	Version
Oral examination	8	Grade to a third	1

T 3.77 Course: Geometric Numerical Integration [T-MATH-105919]

Responsible: Prof. Dr. Marlis Hochbruck
Prof. Dr. Tobias Jahnke
Organisation: KIT Department of Mathematics
Part of: M-MATH-102921 - Geometric Numerical Integration

Type	Credits	Grading scale	Version
Oral examination	6	Grade to a third	1

Prerequisites
none

T 3.78 Course: Geometry of Schemes [T-MATH-105841]

Responsible: Prof. Dr. Frank Herrlich
PD Dr. Stefan Kühnlein

Organisation: KIT Department of Mathematics

Part of: M-MATH-102866 - Geometry of Schemes

Type	Credits	Grading scale	Version
Oral examination	8	Grade to a third	1

T 3.79 Course: Global Differential Geometry [T-MATH-105885]

Responsible: Dr. Sebastian Grensing
Prof. Dr. Wilderich Tuschmann

Organisation: KIT Department of Mathematics

Part of: M-MATH-102912 - Global Differential Geometry

Type	Credits	Grading scale	Version
Oral examination	8	Grade to a third	1

Prerequisites
none

T 3.80 Course: Graph Theory [T-MATH-102273]

Responsible: Prof. Dr. Maria Aksenovich
Organisation: KIT Department of Mathematics
Part of: M-MATH-101336 - Graph Theory

Type	Credits	Grading scale	Recurrence	Version
Written examination	8	Grade to a third	Irregular	1

Events					
WT 21/22	0104500	Graph Theory	4 SWS	Lecture / 🗣	Aksenovich, Weber
WT 21/22	0104510	Tutorial for 0104500 (Graph Theory)	2 SWS	Practice / 🗣	Aksenovich, Weber
Exams					
WT 21/22	7700038	Graph Theory			Aksenovich

Legend: 🖥 Online, ⚙ Blended (On-Site/Online), 🗣 On-Site, ✕ Cancelled

Prerequisites
None

T 3.81 Course: Group Actions in Riemannian Geometry [T-MATH-105925]

Responsible: Prof. Dr. Wilderich Tuschmann
Organisation: KIT Department of Mathematics
Part of: M-MATH-102954 - Group Actions in Riemannian Geometry

Type	Credits	Grading scale	Version
Oral examination	5	Grade to a third	1

Prerequisites
none

T 3.82 Course: Harmonic Analysis [T-MATH-111289]

Organisation: KIT Department of Mathematics
Part of: M-MATH-105324 - Harmonic Analysis

Type	Credits	Grading scale	Version
Oral examination	8	Grade to a third	1

T 3.83 Course: Harmonic Analysis for Dispersive Equations [T-MATH-107071]

Responsible: apl. Prof. Dr. Peer Kunstmann
Organisation: KIT Department of Mathematics
Part of: M-MATH-103545 - Harmonic Analysis for Dispersive Equations

Type	Credits	Grading scale	Recurrence	Version
Oral examination	8	Grade to a third	Irregular	1

Prerequisites
none

T 3.84 Course: Heat Transfer II [T-CIWVT-106067]

Responsible: Prof. Dr.-Ing. Thomas Wetzel
Organisation: KIT Department of Chemical and Process Engineering
Part of: M-CIWVT-103051 - Heat Transfer II

Type	Credits	Grading scale	Version
Oral examination	4	Grade to a third	2

Events					
WT 21/22	22809	Wärmeübertragung II	2 SWS	Lecture / Blended	Wetzel, Dietrich
Exams					
WT 21/22	7280031	Heat Transfer II			Wetzel
ST 2022	7280031	Heat Transfer II			Wetzel

Legend: Online, Blended (On-Site/Online), On-Site, Cancelled

T 3.85 Course: High Temperature Process Engineering [T-CIWVT-106109]

Responsible: Prof. Dr.-Ing. Dieter Stapf
Organisation: KIT Department of Chemical and Process Engineering
Part of: M-CIWVT-103075 - High Temperature Process Engineering

Type	Credits	Grading scale	Recurrence	Version
Oral examination	6	Grade to a third	Each summer term	1

Events					
ST 2022	22505	Hochtemperaturverfahrenstechnik	2 SWS	Lecture / 🗣	Stapf
ST 2022	22506	Übung zu 22505 Hochtemperaturverfahrenstechnik	1 SWS	Practice / 🗣	Stapf, und Mitarbeiter
Exams					
WT 21/22	7231001	High Temperature Process Engineering			Stapf
ST 2022	7231001	High Temperature Process Engineering			Stapf

Legend: 🖥 Online, 🧩 Blended (On-Site/Online), 🗣 On-Site, ✕ Cancelled

Prerequisites
None

3.86 Course: Homotopy Theory [T-MATH-105933]

Responsible: Prof. Dr. Roman Sauer
Organisation: KIT Department of Mathematics
Part of: M-MATH-102959 - Homotopy Theory

Type	Credits	Grading scale	Version
Oral examination	8	Grade to a third	1

Exams			
WT 21/22	7700098	Homotopy Theory	Sauer

T 3.87 Course: Infinite dimensional dynamical systems [T-MATH-107070]

Responsible: Prof. Dr. Jens Rottmann-Matthes
Organisation: KIT Department of Mathematics
Part of: M-MATH-103544 - Infinite dimensional dynamical systems

Type	Credits	Grading scale	Recurrence	Version
Oral examination	4	Grade to a third	Irregular	1

Prerequisites
none

T 3.88 Course: Integral Equations [T-MATH-105834]

Responsible: PD Dr. Tilo Arens
Prof. Dr. Roland Griesmaier
PD Dr. Frank Hettlich

Organisation: KIT Department of Mathematics

Part of: M-MATH-102874 - Integral Equations

Type	Credits	Grading scale	Recurrence	Version
Oral examination	8	Grade to a third	Irregular	1

T 3.89 Course: Internet Seminar for Evolution Equations [T-MATH-105890]

Responsible: Prof. Dr. Dorothee Frey
apl. Prof. Dr. Peer Kunstmann
Prof. Dr. Roland Schnaubelt

Organisation: KIT Department of Mathematics

Part of: M-MATH-102918 - Internet seminar for evolution equations

Type	Credits	Grading scale	Version
Written examination	8	Grade to a third	1

Events					
WT 21/22	0105000	Internetseminar für Evolutionsgleichungen	2 SWS	Lecture / 🗣	Schnaubelt, Kunstmann, Frey
Exams					
WT 21/22	77271	Internet Seminar for Evolution Equations			Schnaubelt

Legend: 🖥 Online, ⚙ Blended (On-Site/Online), 🗣 On-Site, ✕ Cancelled

Prerequisites
none

T 3.90 Course: Internship [T-MATH-105888]

Responsible: Dr. Sebastian Grensing
Organisation: KIT Department of Mathematics
Part of: M-MATH-102861 - Internship

Type	Credits	Grading scale	Version
Completed coursework	10	pass/fail	1

T 3.91 Course: Introduction into Particulate Flows [T-MATH-105911]

Responsible: Prof. Dr. Willy Dörfler
Organisation: KIT Department of Mathematics
Part of: M-MATH-102943 - Introduction into Particulate Flows

Type	Credits	Grading scale	Version
Oral examination	3	Grade to a third	1

Prerequisites
none

T 3.92 Course: Introduction to Aperiodic Order [T-MATH-110811]

Responsible: Prof. Dr. Tobias Hartnick
Organisation: KIT Department of Mathematics
Part of: M-MATH-105331 - Introduction to Aperiodic Order

Type	Credits	Grading scale	Recurrence	Version
Oral examination	3	Grade to a third	Irregular	1

Prerequisites
none

T 3.93 Course: Introduction to Cosmology [T-PHYS-102384]

Responsible: Prof. Dr. Guido Drexlin
Organisation: KIT Department of Physics
Part of: M-PHYS-102175 - Introduction to Cosmology

Type	Credits	Grading scale	Recurrence	Version
Oral examination	6	Grade to a third	Each winter term	1

Events					
WT 21/22	4022021	Einführung in die Kosmologie	2 SWS	Lecture / 🗣	Drexlin
WT 21/22	4022022	Übungen zur Einführung in die Kosmologie	1 SWS	Practice / 🗣	Drexlin, Huber

Legend: 🖥 Online, ⚙ Blended (On-Site/Online), 🗣 On-Site, ✕ Cancelled

Below you will find excerpts from events related to this course:

V Einführung in die Kosmologie

4022021, WS 21/22, 2 SWS, Language: German, Open in study portal

Lecture (V)
On-Site

Content
An Introduction to cosmology from the Big Bang to the present universe

T 3.94 Course: Introduction to Fluid Dynamics [T-MATH-111297]

Responsible: Prof. Dr. Wolfgang Reichel
Organisation: KIT Department of Mathematics
Part of: M-MATH-105650 - Introduction to Fluid Dynamics

Type	Credits	Grading scale	Recurrence	Version
Oral examination	3	Grade to a third	Irregular	1

Prerequisites
none

T 3.95 Course: Introduction to Geometric Measure Theory [T-MATH-105918]

Responsible: PD Dr. Steffen Winter
Organisation: KIT Department of Mathematics
Part of: M-MATH-102949 - Introduction to Geometric Measure Theory

Type	Credits	Grading scale	Version
Oral examination	6	Grade to a third	1

Prerequisites
none

T 3.96 Course: Introduction to Homogeneous Dynamics [T-MATH-110323]

Responsible: Prof. Dr. Tobias Hartnick
Organisation: KIT Department of Mathematics
Part of: M-MATH-105101 - Introduction to Homogeneous Dynamics

Type	Credits	Grading scale	Recurrence	Version
Oral examination	6	Grade to a third	Irregular	1

Prerequisites
none

T 3.97 Course: Introduction to Kinetic Equations [T-MATH-111721]

Responsible: Dr. Christian Zillinger
Organisation: KIT Department of Mathematics
Part of: M-MATH-105837 - Introduction to Kinetic Equations

Type	Credits	Grading scale	Recurrence	Expansion	Version
Oral examination	3	Grade to a third	Irregular	1 terms	1

Events					
WT 21/22	0100066	Introduction to Kinetic Equations	2 SWS	Lecture / 🗣	Zillinger
Exams					
WT 21/22	00019	Introduction to Kinetic Equations			Zillinger

Legend: 🖥 Online, ⚙ Blended (On-Site/Online), 🗣 On-Site, ✕ Cancelled

Competence Certificate
oral examination of circa 30 minutes

Prerequisites
none

Recommendation
The course "Classical Methods for Partial Differential Equations" should be studied beforehand.

Below you will find excerpts from events related to this course:

V Introduction to Kinetic Equations
0100066, WS 21/22, 2 SWS, Language: English, Open in study portal

Lecture (V)
On-Site

Content
This lecture provides an introduction to the mathematical analysis of kinetic transport equations.
In particular, we will study the description of gas and plasma dynamics and their mixing behavior in frequency (phase mixing).

We will study the mathematical description and analysis of kinetic transport equations:
- the free transport, Boltzmann and Vlasov-Poisson equations,
- linear theory, phase mixing and Landau damping,
- equilibrium solutions and stability,
- nonlinear results and methods,
- renormalized solutions.

3.98 Course: Introduction to Kinetic Theory [T-MATH-108013]

Responsible: Prof. Dr. Martin Frank
Organisation: KIT Department of Mathematics
Part of: M-MATH-103919 - Introduction to Kinetic Theory

Type	Credits	Grading scale	Recurrence	Version
Oral examination	4	Grade to a third	Each winter term	1

Events					
WT 21/22	0155450	Introduction to Kinetic Theory	2 SWS	Lecture / 🖥	Frank
WT 21/22	0155460	Tutorial for 0155450 (Introduction to Kinetic Theory)	1 SWS	Practice	Frank
Exams					
WT 21/22	7700078	Introduction to Kinetic Theory			Frank

Legend: 🖥 Online, Blended (On-Site/Online), On-Site, × Cancelled

Prerequisites
none

Below you will find excerpts from events related to this course:

Introduction to Kinetic Theory
0155450, WS 21/22, 2 SWS, Language: English, Open in study portal

Lecture (V)
Online

Content
Kinetic descriptions play an important role in a variety of physical, biological, and even social applications, for instance, in the description of gases, radiations, bacteria or financial markets. Typically, these systems are described locally not by a finite set of variables but instead by a probability density describing the distribution of a microscopic state. Its evolution is typically given by an integro-differential equation. Unfortunately, the large phase space associated with the kinetic description has made simulations impractical in most settings in the past. However, recent advances in computer resources, reduced-order modeling and numerical algorithms are making accurate approximations of kinetic models more tractable, and this trend is expected to continue in the future. On the theoretical mathematical side, two rather recent Fields medals (Pierre-Louis Lions 1994, Cédric Villani 2010) also indicate the continuing interest in this field, which was already the subject of Hilbert's sixth out of the 23 problems presented at the World Congress of Mathematicians in 1900.

This course gives an introduction to kinetic theory. Our purpose is to discuss the mathematical passage from a microscopic description of a system of particles, via a probabilistic description to a macroscopic view. This is done in a complete way for the linear case of particles that are interacting with a background medium. The nonlinear case of pairwise interacting particles is treated on a more phenomenological level.

An extremely broad range of mathematical techniques is used in this course. Besides mathematical modeling, we make use of statistics and probability theory, ordinary differential equations, hyperbolic partial differential equations, integral equations (and thus functional analysis) and infinite-dimensional optimization. Among the astonishing discoveries of kinetic theory are the statistical interpretation of the Second Law of Thermodynamics, induced by the Boltzmann-Grad limit, and the result that the macroscopic equations describing fluid motion (namely the Euler and Navier-Stokes equations) can be inferred from abstract geometrical properties of integral scattering operators.

Organizational issues
The lecture will be offered as live stream (Zoom). The link can be found in ILIAS.

T 3.99 Course: Introduction to Matlab and Numerical Algorithms [T-MATH-105913]

Responsible: Dr. Daniel Weiß
Prof. Dr. Christian Wieners

Organisation: KIT Department of Mathematics

Part of: M-MATH-102945 - Introduction to Matlab and Numerical Algorithms

Type	Credits	Grading scale	Version
Written examination	5	Grade to a third	1

Prerequisites
none

T 3.100 Course: Introduction to Microlocal Analysis [T-MATH-111722]

Responsible: TT-Prof. Dr. Xian Liao
Organisation: KIT Department of Mathematics
Part of: M-MATH-105838 - Introduction to Microlocal Analysis

Type	Credits	Grading scale	Recurrence	Expansion	Version
Oral examination	3	Grade to a third	Irregular	1 terms	1

Exams			
WT 21/22	7700088	Introduction to Microlocal Analysis	Sun

Competence Certificate
oral examination of circa 30 minutes

Prerequisites
none

Recommendation
The courses "Classical Methods for Partial Differential Equations" and "Functional Analysis" should be studied beforehand.

T 3.101 Course: Introduction to Python [T-MATH-106119]

Responsible: Dr. Daniel Weiß
Organisation: KIT Department of Mathematics
Part of: M-MATH-102994 - Key Competences

Type	Credits	Grading scale	Recurrence	Version
Completed coursework	3	pass/fail	Each summer term	1

Events					
ST 2022	0169000	Einführung in Python	1 SWS	Lecture	Weiß

T 3.102 Course: Introduction to Python - Programming Project [T-MATH-111851]

Responsible: Dr. Daniel Weiß
Organisation: KIT Department of Mathematics
Part of: M-MATH-102994 - Key Competences

Type	Credits	Grading scale	Recurrence	Version
Completed coursework	1	pass/fail	Each summer term	1

T 3.103 Course: Introduction to Scientific Computing [T-MATH-105837]

Responsible: Prof. Dr. Willy Dörfler
Prof. Dr. Marlis Hochbruck
Prof. Dr. Tobias Jahnke
Prof. Dr. Andreas Rieder
Prof. Dr. Christian Wieners

Organisation: KIT Department of Mathematics

Part of: M-MATH-102889 - Introduction to Scientific Computing

Type	Credits	Grading scale	Version
Oral examination	8	Grade to a third	2

Events					
ST 2022	0165000	Einführung in das Wissenschaftliche Rechnen	3 SWS	Lecture / 🗣	Jahnke
ST 2022	0166000	Praktikum zu 0165000 (Einführung in das Wissenschaftliche Rechnen)	3 SWS	Practical course / 🗣	Jahnke

Legend: 🖥 Online, ❖ Blended (On-Site/Online), 🗣 On-Site, ✕ Cancelled

T 3.104 Course: Inverse Problems [T-MATH-105835]

Responsible: PD Dr. Tilo Arens
Prof. Dr. Roland Griesmaier
PD Dr. Frank Hettlich
Prof. Dr. Andreas Rieder

Organisation: KIT Department of Mathematics

Part of: M-MATH-102890 - Inverse Problems

Type	Credits	Grading scale	Version
Oral examination	8	Grade to a third	1

Events					
WT 21/22	0105100	Inverse Problems	4 SWS	Lecture / 🗣	Rieder
WT 21/22	0105110	Tutorial for 0105100 (Inverse Problems)	2 SWS	Practice / 🗣	Rieder
Exams					
WT 21/22	7700075	Inverse Problems			Rieder

Legend: 🖥 Online, 🧩 Blended (On-Site/Online), 🗣 On-Site, ✕ Cancelled

T 3.105 Course: Key Moments in Geometry [T-MATH-108401]

Responsible: Prof. Dr. Wilderich Tuschmann
Organisation: KIT Department of Mathematics
Part of: M-MATH-104057 - Key Moments in Geometry

Type	Credits	Grading scale	Recurrence	Version
Oral examination	5	Grade to a third	Irregular	1

Prerequisites
none

T 3.106 Course: L2-Invariants [T-MATH-105924]

Responsible: Dr. Holger Kammeyer
Prof. Dr. Roman Sauer

Organisation: KIT Department of Mathematics

Part of: M-MATH-102952 - L2-Invariants

Type	Credits	Grading scale	Version
Oral examination	5	Grade to a third	1

Prerequisites
none

T 3.107 Course: Lie Groups and Lie Algebras [T-MATH-108799]

Responsible: Prof. Dr. Tobias Hartnick
Prof. Dr. Enrico Leuzinger

Organisation: KIT Department of Mathematics

Part of: M-MATH-104261 - Lie Groups and Lie Algebras

Type	Credits	Grading scale	Recurrence	Version
Oral examination	8	Grade to a third	Irregular	1

T 3.108 Course: Lie-Algebras (Linear Algebra 3) [T-MATH-111723]

Organisation: KIT Department of Mathematics
Part of: M-MATH-105839 - Lie-Algebras (Linear Algebra 3)

Type	Credits	Grading scale	Recurrence	Expansion	Version
Oral examination	8	Grade to a third	Irregular	1 terms	1

Exams			
WT 21/22	7700093	Lie-Algebras (Linear Algebra 3)	Hartnick

Prerequisites
none

T 3.109 Course: Localization of Mobile Agents [T-INFO-101377]

Responsible: Prof. Dr.-Ing. Uwe Hanebeck
Organisation: KIT Department of Informatics
Part of: M-INFO-100840 - Localization of Mobile Agents

Type	Credits	Grading scale	Recurrence	Version
Oral examination	6	Grade to a third	Each summer term	1

Events					
ST 2022	24613	Localization of Mobile Agents	3 SWS	Lecture / 🗣	Zea Cobo, Li
Exams					
WT 21/22	7500020	Localization of Mobile Agents			Zea Cobo
WT 21/22	7500324	Localization of Mobile Agents			Zea Cobo, Hanebeck
ST 2022	7500004	Localization of Mobile Agents			Zea Cobo, Noack

Legend: 🖥 Online, ❖ Blended (On-Site/Online), 🗣 On-Site, ✕ Cancelled

Below you will find excerpts from events related to this course:

V Localization of Mobile Agents

24613, SS 2022, 3 SWS, Language: German, Open in study portal

Lecture (V)
On-Site

Content

This module provides a systematic introduction into the topic of localization methods. In order to facilitate understanding, the module is divided into four main topics. Dead reckoning treats the instantaneous determination of a vehicle's position based on dynamic parameters like velocity or steering angle. Localization with the help of measurements of known landmarks is part of static localization. In addition to the closed-form solutions for particular measurements (distances and angles), the least squares method for fusion arbitrary measurements is also introduced. Dynamic localization treats the combination of dead reckoning and static localization. The central part of the lecture is the derivation of the Kalman filter, which has been successfully applied in several practical applications. Finally, simultaneous localization and mapping (SLAM) is introduced, which allows localization in case of (partly) unknown landmark positions.

Organizational issues

Prüfungsterminvorschläge und das Verfahren dazu sind auf der Webseite der Vorlesung zu finden.

Literature

Grundlegende Kenntnisse der linearen Algebra und Stochastik sind hilfreich.

T 3.110 Course: Markov Decision Processes [T-MATH-105921]

Responsible: Prof. Dr. Nicole Bäuerle
Organisation: KIT Department of Mathematics
Part of: M-MATH-102907 - Markov Decision Processes

Type	Credits	Grading scale	Version
Oral examination	5	Grade to a third	1

Prerequisites
none

T 3.111 Course: Master's Thesis [T-MATH-105878]

Responsible: Dr. Sebastian Grensing
Organisation: KIT Department of Mathematics
Part of: M-MATH-102917 - Master's Thesis

Type	Credits	Grading scale	Version
Final Thesis	30	Grade to a third	1

Final Thesis
This course represents a final thesis. The following periods have been supplied:

Submission deadline	6 months
Maximum extension period	3 months
Correction period	8 weeks

T 3.112 Course: Mathematical Methods in Signal and Image Processing [T-MATH-105862]

Responsible: Prof. Dr. Andreas Rieder
Organisation: KIT Department of Mathematics
Part of: M-MATH-102897 - Mathematical Methods in Signal and Image Processing

Type	Credits	Grading scale	Version
Oral examination	8	Grade to a third	1

Prerequisites
none

T 3.113 Course: Mathematical Methods of Imaging [T-MATH-106488]

Responsible: Prof. Dr. Andreas Rieder
Organisation: KIT Department of Mathematics
Part of: M-MATH-103260 - Mathematical Methods of Imaging

Type	Credits	Grading scale	Recurrence	Version
Oral examination	5	Grade to a third	Irregular	1

Prerequisites
None

T 3.114 Course: Mathematical Modelling and Simulation in Practise [T-MATH-105889]

Responsible: PD Dr. Gudrun Thäter
Organisation: KIT Department of Mathematics
Part of: M-MATH-102929 - Mathematical Modelling and Simulation in Practise

Type	Credits	Grading scale	Version
Oral examination	4	Grade to a third	2

Events					
WT 21/22	0109400	Mathematical Modelling and Simulation	2 SWS	Lecture / Blended	Thäter
WT 21/22	0109410	Tutorial for 0109400	1 SWS	Practice / Online	Thäter
Exams					
WT 21/22	7500113	Mathematical Modelling and Simulation in Practise			Thäter

Legend: Online, Blended (On-Site/Online), On-Site, Cancelled

Below you will find excerpts from events related to this course:

V Mathematical Modelling and Simulation

0109400, WS 21/22, 2 SWS, Language: English, Open in study portal

Lecture (V)
Blended (On-Site/Online)

T 3.115 Course: Mathematical Statistics [T-MATH-105872]

Responsible: Dr. rer. nat. Bruno Ebner
Prof. Dr. Vicky Fasen-Hartmann
PD Dr. Bernhard Klar
Prof. Dr. Mathias Trabs

Organisation: KIT Department of Mathematics

Part of: M-MATH-102909 - Mathematical Statistics

Type	Credits	Grading scale	Version
Oral examination	4	Grade to a third	1

Prerequisites
none

T 3.116 Course: Mathematical Topics in Kinetic Theory [T-MATH-108403]

Responsible: Prof. Dr. Dirk Hundertmark
Organisation: KIT Department of Mathematics
Part of: M-MATH-104059 - Mathematical Topics in Kinetic Theory

Type	Credits	Grading scale	Recurrence	Version
Oral examination	4	Grade to a third	Irregular	1

Prerequisites
none

T 3.117 Course: Maxwell's Equations [T-MATH-105856]

Responsible: PD Dr. Tilo Arens
Prof. Dr. Roland Griesmaier
PD Dr. Frank Hettlich

Organisation: KIT Department of Mathematics

Part of: M-MATH-102885 - Maxwell's Equations

Type	Credits	Grading scale	Version
Oral examination	8	Grade to a third	1

Exams			
WT 21/22	7700068	Maxwell's Equations	Arens

T 3.118 Course: Medical Imaging [T-MATH-105861]

Responsible: Prof. Dr. Andreas Rieder
Organisation: KIT Department of Mathematics
Part of: M-MATH-102896 - Medical Imaging

Type	Credits	Grading scale	Version
Oral examination	8	Grade to a third	1

Prerequisites
none

T 3.119 Course: Medical Imaging Techniques I [T-ETIT-101930]

Responsible: Prof. Dr. Olaf Dössel
Organisation: KIT Department of Electrical Engineering and Information Technology
Part of: M-ETIT-100384 - Medical Imaging Techniques I

Type	Credits	Grading scale	Recurrence	Version
Written examination	3	Grade to a third	Each winter term	1

Events					
WT 21/22	2305261	Medical Imaging Techniques I	2 SWS	Lecture	Dössel
Exams					
WT 21/22	7305261	Medical Imaging Techniques I			Dössel

Competence Certificate
Success control is carried out in the form of a written test of 120 minutes.

Prerequisites
none

T 3.120 Course: Medical Imaging Techniques II [T-ETIT-101931]

Responsible: Prof. Dr. Olaf Dössel
Organisation: KIT Department of Electrical Engineering and Information Technology
Part of: M-ETIT-100385 - Medical Imaging Techniques II

Type	Credits	Grading scale	Recurrence	Version
Written examination	3	Grade to a third	Each summer term	1

Events					
ST 2022	2305262	Medical Imaging Techniques II	2 SWS	Lecture / 🗣	Potyagaylo, Nahm
Exams					
ST 2022	7305262	Medical Imaging Techniques II			Potyagaylo

Legend: 🖥 Online, ⚙ Blended (On-Site/Online), 🗣 On-Site, ✕ Cancelled

Competence Certificate
Success control is carried out in the form of a written test of 120 minutes.

Prerequisites
none

Recommendation
The contents of the M-ETIT-100384 module are required.

T 3.121 Course: Methods of Signal Processing [T-ETIT-100694]

Responsible: Prof. Dr.-Ing. Michael Heizmann
Organisation: KIT Department of Electrical Engineering and Information Technology
Part of: M-ETIT-100540 - Methods of Signal Processing

Type	Credits	Grading scale	Recurrence	Version
Written examination	6	Grade to a third	Each winter term	1

Events					
WT 21/22	2302113	Methods of Signal Processing	2 SWS	Lecture / Blended	Heizmann
WT 21/22	2302115	Methods of Signal Processing (Tutorial to 2302113)	1+1 SWS	Practice / On-Site	Heizmann
Exams					
WT 21/22	7302113	Methods of Signal Processing			Heizmann
ST 2022	7302113	Methods of Signal Processing			Heizmann

Legend: Online, Blended (On-Site/Online), On-Site, Cancelled

Prerequisites
none

T 3.122 Course: Metric Geometry [T-MATH-111933]

Responsible: Prof. Dr. Alexander Lytchak
Organisation: KIT Department of Mathematics
Part of: M-MATH-105931 - Metric Geometry

Type	Credits	Grading scale	Recurrence	Version
Oral examination	8	Grade to a third	Irregular	1

Competence Certificate
oral examination of circa 20 minutes

Prerequisites
none

T 3.123 Course: Models of Mathematical Physics [T-MATH-105846]

Responsible: Prof. Dr. Dirk Hundertmark
Prof. Dr. Michael Plum
Prof. Dr. Wolfgang Reichel

Organisation: KIT Department of Mathematics

Part of: M-MATH-102875 - Models of Mathematical Physics

Type	Credits	Grading scale	Version
Oral examination	8	Grade to a third	1

T 3.124 Course: Modern Experimental Physics I, Atoms and Nuclei [T-PHYS-105132]

Responsible: Studiendekan Physik
Organisation: KIT Department of Physics
Part of: M-PHYS-101704 - Modern Experimental Physics I, Atoms and Cores

Type	Credits	Grading scale	Recurrence	Version
Oral examination	8	Grade to a third	Each summer term	1

Events					
ST 2022	4010041	Moderne Experimentalphysik I (Physik IV, Atome und Kerne)	4 SWS	Lecture / 🗣	Hunger
ST 2022	4010042	Übungen zu Moderne Experimentalphysik I	2 SWS	Practice / 🗣	Hunger, Eichhorn, Jobbitt

Legend: 🖥 Online, 🧩 Blended (On-Site/Online), 🗣 On-Site, ✕ Cancelled

Competence Certificate
Oral exam, approx. 45 min

Prerequisites
successful completion of the exercises

Modeled Conditions
The following conditions have to be fulfilled:

1. The following conditions have to be fulfilled:

T 3.125 Course: Modern Experimental Physics II. Molecules and Solid States [T-PHYS-105133]

Responsible: Studiendekan Physik
Organisation: KIT Department of Physics
Part of: M-PHYS-101705 - Modern Experimental Physics II, Molecules and Solid States

Type	Credits	Grading scale	Recurrence	Version
Oral examination	8	Grade to a third	Each winter term	1

Events					
WT 21/22	4010051	Moderne Experimentalphysik II (Physik V, Moleküle und Festkörper)	4 SWS	Lecture	Wernsdorfer
WT 21/22	4010052	Übungen zu Moderne Experimentalphysik II	2 SWS	Practice	Wernsdorfer, Haghighirad
Exams					
WT 21/22	7800130	Modern Experimental Physics II. Molecules and Solid States			Wernsdorfer

Competence Certificate
Oral exam, approx. 45 min

Prerequisites
successful completion of the exercises

Modeled Conditions
The following conditions have to be fulfilled:

1. The following conditions have to be fulfilled:

T 3.126 Course: Modular Forms [T-MATH-105843]

Responsible: PD Dr. Stefan Kühnlein
Organisation: KIT Department of Mathematics
Part of: M-MATH-102868 - Modular Forms

Type	Credits	Grading scale	Version
Oral examination	8	Grade to a third	1

T 3.127 Course: Moduli Spaces of Translation Surfaces [T-MATH-111271]

Organisation: KIT Department of Mathematics
Part of: M-MATH-105635 - Moduli Spaces of Translation Surfaces

Type	Credits	Grading scale	Recurrence	Version
Oral examination	8	Grade to a third	Irregular	1

Prerequisites
none

T 3.128 Course: Monotonicity Methods in Analysis [T-MATH-105877]

Responsible: PD Dr. Gerd Herzog
Organisation: KIT Department of Mathematics
Part of: M-MATH-102887 - Monotonicity Methods in Analysis

Type	Credits	Grading scale	Version
Oral examination	3	Grade to a third	1

T 3.129 Course: Multigrid and Domain Decomposition Methods [T-MATH-105863]

Responsible: Prof. Dr. Christian Wieners
Organisation: KIT Department of Mathematics
Part of: M-MATH-102898 - Multigrid and Domain Decomposition Methods

Type	Credits	Grading scale	Version
Oral examination	4	Grade to a third	1

Competence Certificate
Mündliche Prüfung im Umfang von ca. 20 Minuten.

Prerequisites
none

T 3.130 Course: Neural Networks [T-INFO-101383]

Responsible: Prof. Dr. Alexander Waibel
Organisation: KIT Department of Informatics
Part of: M-INFO-100846 - Neural Networks

Type	Credits	Grading scale	Recurrence	Version
Oral examination	6	Grade to a third	Each summer term	1

Events					
ST 2022	2400024	Deep Learning and Neural Networks	4 SWS	Lecture / 🗣	Waibel
Exams					
WT 21/22	7500259	Deep Learning and Neural Networks			Waibel
ST 2022	7500044	Deep Learning and Neural Networks			Waibel

Legend: 🖥 Online, ⚙ Blended (On-Site/Online), 🗣 On-Site, ✕ Cancelled

Modeled Conditions
The following conditions have to be fulfilled:

1. The course T-INFO-109124 - Deep Learning and Neural Networks must not have been started.

T 3.131 Course: Nonlinear Analysis [T-MATH-107065]

Responsible: Prof. Dr. Tobias Lamm
Organisation: KIT Department of Mathematics
Part of: M-MATH-103539 - Nonlinear Analysis

Type	Credits	Grading scale	Recurrence	Version
Oral examination	8	Grade to a third	Irregular	1

Prerequisites
none

T 3.132 Course: Nonlinear Control Systems [T-ETIT-100980]

Responsible: Dr.-Ing. Mathias Kluwe
Organisation: KIT Department of Electrical Engineering and Information Technology
Part of: M-ETIT-100371 - Nonlinear Control Systems

Type	Credits	Grading scale	Recurrence	Version
Written examination	3	Grade to a third	Each summer term	1

Events					
ST 2022	2303173	Nichtlineare Regelungssysteme	2 SWS	Lecture / 🗣	Kluwe
Exams					
WT 21/22	7303173	Nonlinear Control Systems			Kluwe
ST 2022	7303173	Nonlinear Control Systems			Kluwe

Legend: 🖥 Online, 🧩 Blended (On-Site/Online), 🗣 On-Site, ✕ Cancelled

Prerequisites
none

T 3.133 Course: Nonlinear Evolution Equations [T-MATH-105848]

Responsible: Prof. Dr. Dorothee Frey
Prof. Dr. Roland Schnaubelt

Organisation: KIT Department of Mathematics

Part of: M-MATH-102877 - Nonlinear Evolution Equations

Type	Credits	Grading scale	Version
Oral examination	8	Grade to a third	1

T 3.134 Course: Nonlinear Functional Analysis [T-MATH-105876]

Responsible: PD Dr. Gerd Herzog
Organisation: KIT Department of Mathematics
Part of: M-MATH-102886 - Nonlinear Functional Analysis

Type	Credits	Grading scale	Version
Oral examination	3	Grade to a third	1

T 3.135 Course: Nonlinear Maxwell Equations [T-MATH-106484]

Responsible: Prof. Dr. Roland Schnaubelt
Organisation: KIT Department of Mathematics
Part of: M-MATH-103257 - Nonlinear Maxwell Equations

Type	Credits	Grading scale	Recurrence	Version
Oral examination	3	Grade to a third	Irregular	1

Prerequisites
Keine

T 3.136 Course: Nonlinear Maxwell Equations [T-MATH-110283]

Responsible: Prof. Dr. Roland Schnaubelt
Organisation: KIT Department of Mathematics
Part of: M-MATH-105066 - Nonlinear Maxwell Equations

Type	Credits	Grading scale	Recurrence	Version
Oral examination	8	Grade to a third	Irregular	1

Prerequisites
none

T 3.137 Course: Nonlinear Wave Equations [T-MATH-110806]

Responsible: Dr. Birgit Schörkhuber
Organisation: KIT Department of Mathematics
Part of: M-MATH-105326 - Nonlinear Wave Equations

Type	Credits	Grading scale	Recurrence	Version
Oral examination	4	Grade to a third	Irregular	1

Prerequisites
none

T 3.138 Course: Nonparametric Statistics [T-MATH-105873]

Responsible: Dr. rer. nat. Bruno Ebner
Prof. Dr. Vicky Fasen-Hartmann
PD Dr. Bernhard Klar
Prof. Dr. Mathias Trabs

Organisation: KIT Department of Mathematics

Part of: M-MATH-102910 - Nonparametric Statistics

Type	Credits	Grading scale	Version
Oral examination	4	Grade to a third	2

T 3.139 Course: Numerical Analysis of Helmholtz Problems [T-MATH-111514]

Responsible: TT-Prof. Dr. Barbara Verfürth
Organisation: KIT Department of Mathematics
Part of: M-MATH-105764 - Numerical Analysis of Helmholtz Problems

Type	Credits	Grading scale	Recurrence	Expansion	Version
Oral examination	3	Grade to a third	Irregular	1 terms	1

Events					
WT 21/22	0107000	Numerical Analysis of Helmholtz Problems	2 SWS	Lecture / 🗣	Verfürth
Exams					
WT 21/22	7700090	Numerical Analysis of Helmholtz Problems on 22.02.22			Verfürth
WT 21/22	7700091	Numerical Analysis of Helmholtz Problems on 29.03.22			Verfürth

Legend: 🖥 Online, ⚙ Blended (On-Site/Online), 🗣 On-Site, ✕ Cancelled

T 3.140 Course: Numerical Continuation Methods [T-MATH-105912]

Responsible: Prof. Dr. Jens Rottmann-Matthes
Organisation: KIT Department of Mathematics
Part of: M-MATH-102944 - Numerical Continuation Methods

Type	Credits	Grading scale	Version
Oral examination	5	Grade to a third	1

Prerequisites
none

T 3.141 Course: Numerical Linear Algebra for Scientific High Performance Computing [T-MATH-107497]

Responsible: Jun.-Prof. Dr. Hartwig Anzt
Organisation: KIT Department of Mathematics
Part of: M-MATH-103709 - Numerical Linear Algebra for Scientific High Performance Computing

Type	Credits	Grading scale	Recurrence	Version
Examination of another type	5	Grade to a third	Irregular	2

Events					
WT 21/22	2400138	Numerical Linear Algebra for Scientific High Performance Computing	2 SWS	Lecture	Anzt
ST 2022	0110650	Numerical Linear Algebra for Scientific High Performance Computing	2 SWS	Lecture	Anzt
Exams					
WT 21/22	7500122	Numerical Linear Algebra for Scientific High Performance Computing			Anzt

Prerequisites
none

T 3.142 Course: Numerical Linear Algebra in Image Processing [T-MATH-108402]

Responsible: PD Dr. Volker Grimm
Organisation: KIT Department of Mathematics
Part of: M-MATH-104058 - Numerical Linear Algebra in Image Processing

Type	Credits	Grading scale	Recurrence	Version
Oral examination	6	Grade to a third	Irregular	1

Prerequisites
none

T 3.143 Course: Numerical Methods for Differential Equations [T-MATH-105836]

Responsible: Prof. Dr. Willy Dörfler
Prof. Dr. Marlis Hochbruck
Prof. Dr. Tobias Jahnke
Prof. Dr. Andreas Rieder
Prof. Dr. Christian Wieners

Organisation: KIT Department of Mathematics

Part of: M-MATH-102888 - Numerical Methods for Differential Equations

Type	Credits	Grading scale	Version
Written examination	8	Grade to a third	3

Events					
WT 21/22	0110700	Numerische Methoden für Differentialgleichungen	4 SWS	Lecture / 🗣	Jahnke
WT 21/22	0110800	Übungen zu 0110700	2 SWS	Practice / 🗣	Jahnke, Stein
Exams					
WT 21/22	7700044	Numerical Methods for Differential Equations			Jahnke
ST 2022	7700050	Numerical Methods for Differential Equations			Jahnke

Legend: 🖥 Online, 🧩 Blended (On-Site/Online), 🗣 On-Site, ✕ Cancelled

T 3.144 Course: Numerical Methods for Hyperbolic Equations [T-MATH-105900]

Responsible: Prof. Dr. Willy Dörfler
Organisation: KIT Department of Mathematics
Part of: M-MATH-102915 - Numerical Methods for Hyperbolic Equations

Type	Credits	Grading scale	Version
Oral examination	6	Grade to a third	1

Prerequisites
none

T 3.145 Course: Numerical Methods for Integral Equations [T-MATH-105901]

Responsible: PD Dr. Tilo Arens
PD Dr. Frank Hettlich

Organisation: KIT Department of Mathematics

Part of: M-MATH-102930 - Numerical Methods for Integral Equations

Type	Credits	Grading scale	Version
Oral examination	8	Grade to a third	1

T 3.146 Course: Numerical Methods for Maxwell's Equations [T-MATH-105920]

Responsible: Prof. Dr. Marlis Hochbruck
Prof. Dr. Tobias Jahnke

Organisation: KIT Department of Mathematics

Part of: M-MATH-102931 - Numerical Methods for Maxwell's Equations

Type	Credits	Grading scale	Version
Oral examination	6	Grade to a third	1

Events					
ST 2022	0155800	Numerical methods for Maxwell's equations	3 SWS	Lecture	Hochbruck
ST 2022	0155810	Tutorial for 0155800	1 SWS	Practice	Hochbruck

T 3.147 Course: Numerical Methods for Time-Dependent Partial Differential Equations [T-MATH-105899]

Responsible: Prof. Dr. Marlis Hochbruck
Prof. Dr. Tobias Jahnke

Organisation: KIT Department of Mathematics

Part of: M-MATH-102928 - Numerical Methods for Time-Dependent Partial Differential Equations

Type	Credits	Grading scale	Version
Oral examination	8	Grade to a third	1

T 3.148 Course: Numerical Methods in Computational Electrodynamics [T-MATH-105860]

Responsible: Prof. Dr. Willy Dörfler
Prof. Dr. Marlis Hochbruck
Prof. Dr. Tobias Jahnke
Prof. Dr. Andreas Rieder
Prof. Dr. Christian Wieners

Organisation: KIT Department of Mathematics

Part of: M-MATH-102894 - Numerical Methods in Computational Electrodynamics

Type	Credits	Grading scale	Version
Oral examination	6	Grade to a third	1

Prerequisites
none

3.149 Course: Numerical Methods in Fluid Mechanics [T-MATH-105902]

Responsible: Prof. Dr. Willy Dörfler
PD Dr. Gudrun Thäter

Organisation: KIT Department of Mathematics

Part of: M-MATH-102932 - Numerical Methods in Fluid Mechanics

Type	Credits	Grading scale	Version
Oral examination	4	Grade to a third	1

Events					
ST 2022	0164200	Numerische Methoden in der Strömungsmechanik	2 SWS	Lecture	Thäter
ST 2022	0164210	Übungen zu 0164210 (Numerische Methoden in der Strömungsmechanik)	1 SWS	Practice	Thäter

3.150 Course: Numerical Methods in Mathematical Finance [T-MATH-105865]

Responsible: Prof. Dr. Tobias Jahnke
Organisation: KIT Department of Mathematics
Part of: M-MATH-102901 - Numerical Methods in Mathematical Finance

Type	Credits	Grading scale	Version
Oral examination	8	Grade to a third	1

Prerequisites
none

3.151 Course: Numerical Methods in Mathematical Finance II [T-MATH-105880]

Responsible: Prof. Dr. Tobias Jahnke
Organisation: KIT Department of Mathematics
Part of: M-MATH-102914 - Numerical Methods in Mathematical Finance II

Type	Credits	Grading scale	Version
Oral examination	8	Grade to a third	1

Competence Certificate
Mündliche Prüfung im Umfang von ca. 30 Minuten

Prerequisites
none

T 3.152 Course: Numerical Optimisation Methods [T-MATH-105858]

Responsible: Prof. Dr. Willy Dörfler
Prof. Dr. Marlis Hochbruck
Prof. Dr. Tobias Jahnke
Prof. Dr. Andreas Rieder
Prof. Dr. Christian Wieners

Organisation: KIT Department of Mathematics

Part of: M-MATH-102892 - Numerical Optimisation Methods

Type	Credits	Grading scale	Version
Oral examination	8	Grade to a third	1

Exams			
WT 21/22	00037	Numerical Optimisation Methods	Wieners

T 3.153 Course: Numerical Simulation in Molecular Dynamics [T-MATH-110807]

Responsible: PD Dr. Volker Grimm
Organisation: KIT Department of Mathematics
Part of: M-MATH-105327 - Numerical Simulation in Molecular Dynamics

Type	Credits	Grading scale	Recurrence	Version
Oral examination	8	Grade to a third	Irregular	1

Prerequisites
none

T 3.154 Course: Optical Waveguides and Fibers [T-ETIT-101945]

Responsible: Prof. Dr.-Ing. Christian Koos
Organisation: KIT Department of Electrical Engineering and Information Technology
Part of: M-ETIT-100506 - Optical Waveguides and Fibers

Type	Credits	Grading scale	Recurrence	Version
Oral examination	4	Grade to a third	Each winter term	1

Events					
WT 21/22	2309464	Optical Waveguides and Fibers	2 SWS	Lecture / 🗣	Koos, Bao, Drayß
WT 21/22	2309465	Tutorial for 2309464 Optical Waveguides and Fibers	1 SWS	Practice / 🗣	Koos, Bao, Drayß
Exams					
WT 21/22	7309464	Optical Waveguides and Fibers			Koos
ST 2022	7309464	Optical Waveguides and Fibers			Koos

Legend: 🖥 Online, 🧩 Blended (On-Site/Online), 🗣 On-Site, ✕ Cancelled

Prerequisites
none

T 3.155 Course: Optimal Control and Estimation [T-ETIT-104594]

Responsible: Prof. Dr.-Ing. Sören Hohmann
Organisation: KIT Department of Electrical Engineering and Information Technology
Part of: M-ETIT-102310 - Optimal Control and Estimation

Type	Credits	Grading scale	Recurrence	Version
Oral examination	3	Grade to a third	Each summer term	1

Events					
ST 2022	2303162	Optimale Regelung und Schätzung	2 SWS	Lecture / 🗣	Kluwe
Exams					
WT 21/22	7303162	Optimal Control and Estimation			Kluwe
ST 2022	7303162	Optimal Control and Estimation			Kluwe

Legend: 🖥 Online, ❂ Blended (On-Site/Online), 🗣 On-Site, ✕ Cancelled

Prerequisites
none

T 3.156 Course: Optimisation and Optimal Control for Differential Equations [T-MATH-105864]

Organisation: KIT Department of Mathematics
Part of: M-MATH-102899 - Optimisation and Optimal Control for Differential Equations

Type	Credits	Grading scale	Version
Oral examination	4	Grade to a third	1

Prerequisites
none

T 3.157 Course: Optimization in Banach Spaces [T-MATH-105893]

Responsible: Prof. Dr. Roland Griesmaier
PD Dr. Frank Hettlich
Organisation: KIT Department of Mathematics
Part of: M-MATH-102924 - Optimization in Banach Spaces

Type	Credits	Grading scale	Version
Oral examination	5	Grade to a third	2

Competence Certificate
oral examination of approximately 30 minutes

Prerequisites
none

Recommendation
Some basic knowledge of finite dimensional optimization theory and functional analysis is desirable.

T 3.158 Course: Optimization of Dynamic Systems [T-ETIT-100685]

Responsible: Prof. Dr.-Ing. Sören Hohmann
Organisation: KIT Department of Electrical Engineering and Information Technology
Part of: M-ETIT-100531 - Optimization of Dynamic Systems

Type	Credits	Grading scale	Recurrence	Version
Written examination	5	Grade to a third	Each winter term	1

Events					
WT 21/22	2303183	Optimization of Dynamic Systems	2 SWS	Lecture / 🔀	Hohmann
WT 21/22	2303185	Optimization of Dynamic Systems (Tutorial to 2303183)	1 SWS	Practice / 🔀	Bohn
WT 21/22	2303851	Accompanying group tutorial for 2303183 Optimization of Dynamic Systems	1 SWS	Tutorial (/ 🔀	Bohn
Exams					
WT 21/22	7303183	Optimization of Dynamic Systems			Hohmann
ST 2022	7303183	Optimization of Dynamic Systems			Hohmann

Legend: 🖥 Online, 🔀 Blended (On-Site/Online), 🗣 On-Site, ✕ Cancelled

Competence Certificate
The assessment consists of a written exam (120 min) taking place in the recess period.

Prerequisites
none

T 3.159 Course: Parallel Computing [T-MATH-102271]

Responsible: Dr. rer. nat. Mathias Krause
Prof. Dr. Christian Wieners

Organisation: KIT Department of Mathematics

Part of: M-MATH-101338 - Parallel Computing

Type	Credits	Grading scale	Version
Oral examination	5	Grade to a third	1

3.160 Course: Particle Physics I [T-PHYS-102369]

Responsible: Prof. Dr. Ulrich Husemann
Prof. Dr. Markus Klute
Prof. Dr. Thomas Müller
Prof. Dr. Günter Quast
Dr. Klaus Rabbertz

Organisation: KIT Department of Physics

Part of: M-PHYS-102114 - Particle Physics I

Type	Credits	Grading scale	Recurrence	Version
Oral examination	8	Grade to a third	Each winter term	1

Events					
WT 21/22	4022031	Teilchenphysik I	3 SWS	Lecture / 🗣	Quast, Klute
WT 21/22	4022032	Praktische Übungen zur Teilchenphysik I	2 SWS	/ 🗣	Quast, Klute, Faltermann

Legend: 🖥 Online, 🧩 Blended (On-Site/Online), 🗣 On-Site, ✕ Cancelled

Prerequisites

none

T 3.161 Course: Pattern Recognition [T-INFO-101362]

Responsible: Prof. Dr.-Ing. Jürgen Beyerer
Tim Zander

Organisation: KIT Department of Informatics

Part of: M-INFO-100825 - Pattern Recognition

Type	Credits	Grading scale	Recurrence	Version
Written examination	6	Grade to a third	Each summer term	2

Events					
ST 2022	24675	Pattern Recognition	4 SWS	Lecture / Practice (/ 🗣	Beyerer
Exams					
WT 21/22	7500111	Pattern Recognition			Beyerer
ST 2022	7500032	Pattern Recognition			Beyerer

Legend: 🖥 Online, ⚙ Blended (On-Site/Online), 🗣 On-Site, × Cancelled

Below you will find excerpts from events related to this course:

V **Pattern Recognition** — **Lecture / Practice (VÜ)** **On-Site**
24675, SS 2022, 4 SWS, Language: German, Open in study portal

Organizational issues

Vorlesung: montags 15:45 bis 16:30 Uhr und mittwochs 14:00 bis 15:30 Uhr

Übung: montags 16:30 bis 17:15 Uhr

Literature

Weiterführende Literatur

- Richard O. Duda, Peter E. Hart, Stork G. David. Pattern Classification. Wiley-Interscience, second edition, 2001
- K. Fukunaga. Introduction to Statistical Pattern Recognition. Academic Press, second edition, 1997
- R. Hoffman. Signalanalyse und -erkennung. Springer, 1998
- H. Niemann. Pattern analysis and understanding. Springer, second edition, 1990
- J. Schürmann. Pattern classification. Wiley & Sons, 1996
- S. Theodoridis, K. Koutroumbas. Pattern recognition. London: Academic, 2003
- V. N. Vapnik. The nature of statistical learning theory. Springer, second edition, 2000

T 3.162 Course: Percolation [T-MATH-105869]

Responsible: Prof. Dr. Daniel Hug
Prof. Dr. Günter Last
PD Dr. Steffen Winter

Organisation: KIT Department of Mathematics

Part of: M-MATH-102905 - Percolation

Type	Credits	Grading scale	Version
Oral examination	5	Grade to a third	2

Prerequisites
none

T 3.163 Course: Physical Foundations of Cryogenics [T-CIWVT-106103]

Responsible: Prof. Dr.-Ing. Steffen Grohmann
Organisation: KIT Department of Chemical and Process Engineering
Part of: M-CIWVT-103068 - Physical Foundations of Cryogenics

Type	Credits	Grading scale	Recurrence	Version
Oral examination	6	Grade to a third	Each summer term	1

Events					
ST 2022	22030	Physical Foundations of Cryogenics	2 SWS	Lecture / 🗣	Grohmann
ST 2022	22031	Physical Foundations of Cryogenics - Exercises	1 SWS	Practice / 🗣	Grohmann
Exams					
WT 21/22	7200203	Physical Foundations of Cryogenics			Grohmann
ST 2022	7200203	Physical Foundations of Cryogenics			Grohmann

Legend: 🖥 Online, 🧩 Blended (On-Site/Online), 🗣 On-Site, ✕ Cancelled

Prerequisites
None

T 3.164 Course: Poisson Processes [T-MATH-105922]

Responsible: Prof. Dr. Vicky Fasen-Hartmann
Prof. Dr. Daniel Hug
Prof. Dr. Günter Last
PD Dr. Steffen Winter

Organisation: KIT Department of Mathematics

Part of: M-MATH-102922 - Poisson Processes

Type	Credits	Grading scale	Version
Oral examination	5	Grade to a third	1

Events					
ST 2022	0152700	Der Poisson-Prozess	2 SWS	Lecture	Last

Prerequisites
none

T 3.165 Course: Potential Theory [T-MATH-105850]

Responsible: PD Dr. Tilo Arens
PD Dr. Frank Hettlich
Prof. Dr. Andreas Kirsch
Prof. Dr. Wolfgang Reichel

Organisation: KIT Department of Mathematics

Part of: M-MATH-102879 - Potential Theory

Type	Credits	Grading scale	Version
Oral examination	8	Grade to a third	1

3.166 Course: Probability Theory and Combinatorial Optimization [T-MATH-105923]

Responsible: Prof. Dr. Daniel Hug
Prof. Dr. Günter Last

Organisation: KIT Department of Mathematics

Part of: M-MATH-102947 - Probability Theory and Combinatorial Optimization

Type	Credits	Grading scale	Version
Oral examination	8	Grade to a third	1

Prerequisites
none

T 3.167 Course: Process Modeling in Downstream Processing [T-CIWVT-106101]

Responsible: apl. Prof. Dr. Matthias Franzreb
Organisation: KIT Department of Chemical and Process Engineering
Part of: M-CIWVT-103066 - Process Modeling in Downstream Processing

Type	Credits	Grading scale	Recurrence	Version
Oral examination	4	Grade to a third	Each winter term	1

Events					
ST 2022	22717	Process Modeling in Downstream Processing	2 SWS	Lecture / 🗣	Franzreb
Exams					
WT 21/22	7223015	Process Modeling in Downstream Processing			Franzreb

Legend: 🖥 Online, ⚙ Blended (On-Site/Online), 🗣 On-Site, × Cancelled

Prerequisites
None

T 3.168 Course: Processing of Nanostructured Particles [T-CIWVT-106107]

Responsible: Prof. Dr.-Ing. Hermann Nirschl
Organisation: KIT Department of Chemical and Process Engineering
Part of: M-CIWVT-103073 - Processing of Nanostructured Particles

Type	Credits	Grading scale	Recurrence	Version
Oral examination	6	Grade to a third	Each winter term	1

Events					
WT 21/22	22921	Processing of Nanostructured Particles	2 SWS	Lecture / 🗣	Nirschl
Exams					
WT 21/22	7291921	Processing of Nanostructured Particles			Nirschl
ST 2022	7291921	Processing of Nanostructured Particles			Nirschl

Legend: 🖥 Online, 🧩 Blended (On-Site/Online), 🗣 On-Site, ✕ Cancelled

Prerequisites
None

T 3.169 Course: Project Centered Software-Lab [T-MATH-105907]

Responsible: PD Dr. Gudrun Thäter
Organisation: KIT Department of Mathematics
Part of: M-MATH-102938 - Project Centered Software-Lab

Type	Credits	Grading scale	Version
Examination of another type	4	Grade to a third	1

Events					
ST 2022	0161700	Projektorientiertes Softwarepraktikum	4 SWS	Practical course	Thäter, Krause

Prerequisites
none

T 3.170 Course: Random Graphs [T-MATH-105929]

Responsible: Dr. Matthias Schulte
Organisation: KIT Department of Mathematics
Part of: M-MATH-102951 - Random Graphs

Type	Credits	Grading scale	Version
Oral examination	6	Grade to a third	1

Prerequisites
none

T 3.171 Course: Real-Time Systems [T-INFO-101340]

Responsible: Prof. Dr.-Ing. Thomas Längle
Organisation: KIT Department of Informatics
Part of: M-INFO-100803 - Real-Time Systems

Type	Credits	Grading scale	Recurrence	Version
Written examination	6	Grade to a third	Each summer term	1

Events					
ST 2022	24576	Real-Time Systems	4 SWS	Lecture / Practice (/ 🗣	Längle, Ledermann
Exams					
WT 21/22	750002	Real-Time Systems			Längle

Legend: 🖥 Online, 🧩 Blended (On-Site/Online), 🗣 On-Site, ✕ Cancelled

T 3.172 Course: Robotics I - Introduction to Robotics [T-INFO-108014]

Responsible: Prof. Dr.-Ing. Tamim Asfour
Organisation: KIT Department of Informatics
Part of: M-INFO-100893 - Robotics I - Introduction to Robotics

Type	Credits	Grading scale	Recurrence	Version
Written examination	6	Grade to a third	Each winter term	1

Events					
WT 21/22	2424152	Robotics I - Introduction to Robotics	3/1 SWS	Lecture / (Blended)	Asfour
Exams					
WT 21/22	7500106	Robotics I - Introduction to Robotics			Asfour
ST 2022	7500218	Robotik I - Einführung in die Robotik			Asfour

Legend: Online, Blended (On-Site/Online), On-Site, Cancelled

3.173 Course: Robotics III - Sensors and Perception in Robotics [T-INFO-109931]

Responsible: Prof. Dr.-Ing. Tamim Asfour
Organisation: KIT Department of Informatics
Part of: M-INFO-104897 - Robotics III - Sensors and Perception in Robotics

Type	Credits	Grading scale	Recurrence	Version
Written examination	3	Grade to a third	Each summer term	2

Events					
ST 2022	2400067	Robotics III - Sensors and Perception in Robotics	2 SWS	Lecture / 🗣	Asfour
Exams					
WT 21/22	7500207	Robotics III - Sensors and Perception in Robotics			Asfour
ST 2022	7500242	Robotics III - Sensors and Perception in Robotics			Asfour

Legend: Online, Blended (On-Site/Online), On-Site, × Cancelled

Modeled Conditions
The following conditions have to be fulfilled:

1. The course T-INFO-101352 - Robotics III - Sensors in Robotics must not have been started.

Below you will find excerpts from events related to this course:

V Robotics III - Sensors and Perception in Robotics
2400067, SS 2022, 2 SWS, Language: German/English, Open in study portal

Lecture (V)
On-Site

Content
The lecture supplements the lecture Robotics I with a broad overview of sensors used in robotics. The lecture focuses on visual perception, object recognition, simultaneous localization and mapping (SLAM) and semantic scene interpretation. The lecture is divided into two parts:

In the first part a comprehensive overview of current sensor technologies is given. A basic distinction is made between sensors for the perception of the environment (exteroceptive) and sensors for the perception of the internal state (proprioceptive).

The second part of the lecture concentrates on the use of exteroceptive sensors in robotics. The topics covered include tactile exploration and visual data processing, including advanced topics such as feature extraction, object localization, simultaneous localization and mapping (SLAM) and semantic scene interpretation.

Learning Obejctives:

Students know the main sensor principles used in robotics and understand the data flow from physical measurement through digitization to the use of the recorded data for feature extraction, state estimation and environmental modeling.

Students are able to propose and justify suitable sensor concepts for common tasks in robotics.

Organizational issues
Die Erfolgskontrolle erfolgt in Form einer schriftlichen Prüfung im Umfang von i.d.R. 60 Minuten nach § 4 Abs. 2 Nr. 1 SPO.

Modul für Master Maschinenbau, Mechatronik und Informationstechnik, Elektrotechnik und Informationstechnik

Voraussetzungen: **Der Besuch der Vorlesung *Robotik I – Einführung in die Robotik* wird vorausgesetzt**

Zielgruppe: Die Vorlesung richtet sich an Studierende der Informatik, der Elektrotechnik und des Maschinenbaus sowie an alle Interessenten an der Robotik.

Arbeitsaufwand: 90 h

Literature
Eine Foliensammlung wird im Laufe der Vorlesung angeboten.

Begleitende Literatur wird zu den einzelnen Themen in der Vorlesung bekannt gegeben.

T 3.174 Course: Ruin Theory [T-MATH-108400]

Responsible: Prof. Dr. Vicky Fasen-Hartmann
Organisation: KIT Department of Mathematics
Part of: M-MATH-104055 - Ruin Theory

Type	Credits	Grading scale	Recurrence	Version
Oral examination	4	Grade to a third	Irregular	1

Prerequisites
none

T 3.175 Course: Scattering Theory [T-MATH-105855]

Responsible: PD Dr. Tilo Arens
Prof. Dr. Roland Griesmaier
PD Dr. Frank Hettlich

Organisation: KIT Department of Mathematics

Part of: M-MATH-102884 - Scattering Theory

Type	Credits	Grading scale	Version
Oral examination	8	Grade to a third	1

T 3.176 Course: Security [T-INFO-101371]

Responsible: Prof. Dr. Dennis Hofheinz
Prof. Dr. Jörn Müller-Quade

Organisation: KIT Department of Informatics

Part of: M-INFO-100834 - Security

Type	Credits	Grading scale	Recurrence	Version
Written examination	6	Grade to a third	Each summer term	1

Events					
ST 2022	24941	Security	3 SWS	Lecture / 🗣	Müller-Quade, Strufe, Wressnegger
Exams					
WT 21/22	7500180	Security			Müller-Quade, Strufe

Legend: 🖥 Online, ⚙ Blended (On-Site/Online), 🗣 On-Site, ✕ Cancelled

T 3.177 Course: Selected Methods in Fluids and Kinetic Equations [T-MATH-111853]

Organisation: KIT Department of Mathematics
Part of: M-MATH-105897 - Selected Methods in Fluids and Kinetic Equations

Type	Credits	Grading scale	Recurrence	Expansion	Version
Oral examination	3	Grade to a third	Irregular	1 terms	1

Competence Certificate
oral examination of approx. 30 minutes

Prerequisites
none

Recommendation
The courses "Classical Methods for Partial Differential Equations" and "Functional Analysis" are recommended.

T 3.178 Course: Selected Topics in Harmonic Analysis [T-MATH-109065]

Responsible: Prof. Dr. Dirk Hundertmark
Organisation: KIT Department of Mathematics
Part of: M-MATH-104435 - Selected Topics in Harmonic Analysis

Type	Credits	Grading scale	Recurrence	Version
Oral examination	3	Grade to a third	Irregular	1

Prerequisites
none

T 3.179 Course: Self-Booking-HOC-SPZ-ZAK-1-Graded [T-MATH-111515]

Organisation: KIT Department of Mathematics
Part of: M-MATH-102994 - Key Competences

Type	Credits	Grading scale	Recurrence	Version
Examination of another type	2	Grade to a third	Each term	1

Self service assignment of supplementary stdues
This course can be used for self service assignment of grade aquired from the following study providers:

- House of Competence
- Sprachenzentrum
- Zentrum für Angewandte Kulturwissenschaft und Studium Generale

Annotation
Placeholder for self-booking of a graded interdisciplinary qualification, which was provided at the House of Competence, the "Sprachenzentrum" or the Center for Applied Cultural Studies and Studium Generale.

T 3.180 Course: Self-Booking-HOC-SPZ-ZAK-2-Graded [T-MATH-111517]

Organisation: KIT Department of Mathematics
Part of: M-MATH-102994 - Key Competences

Type	Credits	Grading scale	Recurrence	Version
Examination of another type	2	Grade to a third	Each term	1

Self service assignment of supplementary stdues
This course can be used for self service assignment of grade aquired from the following study providers:

- House of Competence
- Sprachenzentrum
- Zentrum für Angewandte Kulturwissenschaft und Studium Generale

Annotation
Placeholder for self-booking of a graded interdisciplinary qualification, which was provided at the House of Competence, the "Sprachenzentrum" or the Center for Applied Cultural Studies and Studium Generale.

T 3.181 Course: Self-Booking-HOC-SPZ-ZAK-5-Ungraded [T-MATH-111516]

Organisation: KIT Department of Mathematics
Part of: M-MATH-102994 - Key Competences

Type	Credits	Grading scale	Recurrence	Version
Completed coursework	2	pass/fail	Each term	1

Self service assignment of supplementary stdues
This course can be used for self service assignment of grade aquired from the following study providers:

- House of Competence
- Sprachenzentrum
- Zentrum für Angewandte Kulturwissenschaft und Studium Generale

Annotation
Placeholder for self-booking of a graded interdisciplinary qualification, which was provided at the House of Competence, the "Sprachenzentrum" or the Center for Applied Cultural Studies and Studium Generale.

T 3.182 Course: Self-Booking-HOC-SPZ-ZAK-6-Ungraded [T-MATH-111520]

Organisation: KIT Department of Mathematics

Part of: M-MATH-102994 - Key Competences

Type	Credits	Grading scale	Recurrence	Version
Completed coursework	2	pass/fail	Each term	1

Self service assignment of supplementary stdues

This course can be used for self service assignment of grade aquired from the following study providers:

- House of Competence
- Sprachenzentrum
- Zentrum für Angewandte Kulturwissenschaft und Studium Generale

Annotation

Placeholder for self-booking of a graded interdisciplinary qualification, which was provided at the House of Competence, the "Sprachenzentrum" or the Center for Applied Cultural Studies and Studium Generale.

T 3.183 Course: Seminar Advanced Topics in Parallel Programming [T-INFO-103584]

Responsible: Prof. Dr. Achim Streit
Organisation: KIT Department of Informatics
Part of: M-INFO-101887 - Seminar Advanced Topics in Parallel Programming

Type	Credits	Grading scale	Recurrence	Version
Examination of another type	3	Grade to a third	Each summer term	1

T 3.184 Course: Seminar Mathematics [T-MATH-105686]

Responsible: PD Dr. Stefan Kühnlein
Organisation: KIT Department of Mathematics
Part of: M-MATH-102730 - Seminar

Type	Credits	Grading scale	Version
Completed coursework	3	pass/fail	1

Exams			
WT 21/22	7700048	Seminar Mathematics	Kühnlein
ST 2022	7700025	Seminar Mathematics	Kühnlein

T 3.185 Course: Sobolev Spaces [T-MATH-105896]

Responsible: Prof. Dr. Andreas Kirsch
Organisation: KIT Department of Mathematics
Part of: M-MATH-102926 - Sobolev Spaces

Type	Credits	Grading scale	Version
Oral examination	5	Grade to a third	1

T 3.186 Course: Software Engineering II [T-INFO-101370]

Responsible: Prof. Dr.-Ing. Anne Koziolek
Prof. Dr. Ralf Reussner
Prof. Dr. Walter Tichy

Organisation: KIT Department of Informatics

Part of: M-INFO-100833 - Software Engineering II

Type	Credits	Grading scale	Recurrence	Version
Written examination	6	Grade to a third	Each winter term	1

Events					
WT 21/22	24076	Software Engineering II	4 SWS	Lecture / 🗣	Reussner
Exams					
WT 21/22	7500054	Software Engineering II			Reussner
ST 2022	7500207	Software Engineering II			Reussner

Legend: 🖥 Online, 🧩 Blended (On-Site/Online), 🗣 On-Site, × Cancelled

Below you will find excerpts from events related to this course:

V **Software Engineering II** — **Lecture (V)** **On-Site**
24076, WS 21/22, 4 SWS, Language: German, Open in study portal

Literature
Craig Larman, Applying UML and Patterns, 3rd edition, Prentice Hall, 2004. Weitere Literaturhinweise werden in der Vorlesung gegeben.

T 3.187 Course: Spatial Stochastics [T-MATH-105867]

Responsible: Prof. Dr. Daniel Hug
Prof. Dr. Günter Last
PD Dr. Steffen Winter

Organisation: KIT Department of Mathematics

Part of: M-MATH-102903 - Spatial Stochastics

Type	Credits	Grading scale	Version
Oral examination	8	Grade to a third	1

Events					
WT 21/22	0105600	Spatial Stochastics	4 SWS	Lecture / 🗣	Last
WT 21/22	0105610	Tutorial for 0105600 (Spatial Stochastics)	2 SWS	Practice	Last
Exams					
WT 21/22	7700052	Spatial Stochastics			Last, Hug

Legend: 🖥 Online, 🧩 Blended (On-Site/Online), 🗣 On-Site, ✕ Cancelled

Prerequisites
none

T 3.188 Course: Special Functions and Applications in Potential Theory [T-MATH-102274]

Responsible: Prof. Dr. Andreas Kirsch
Organisation: KIT Department of Mathematics
Part of: M-MATH-101335 - Special Functions and Applications in Potential Theory

Type	Credits	Grading scale	Version
Oral examination	5	Grade to a third	1

Prerequisites
None

T 3.189 Course: Special Topics of Numerical Linear Algebra [T-MATH-105891]

Responsible: Prof. Dr. Marlis Hochbruck
Organisation: KIT Department of Mathematics
Part of: M-MATH-102920 - Special Topics of Numerical Linear Algebra

Type	Credits	Grading scale	Version
Oral examination	8	Grade to a third	1

Exams			
WT 21/22	7700012	Special Topics of Numerical Linear Algebra	Neher

Prerequisites
none

T 3.190 Course: Spectral Theory - Exam [T-MATH-103414]

Responsible: Prof. Dr. Dorothee Frey
PD Dr. Gerd Herzog
apl. Prof. Dr. Peer Kunstmann
Dr. Christoph Schmoeger
Prof. Dr. Roland Schnaubelt

Organisation: KIT Department of Mathematics

Part of: M-MATH-101768 - Spectral Theory

Type	Credits	Grading scale	Version
Oral examination	8	Grade to a third	1

Events					
ST 2022	0163700	Spectral Theory	4 SWS	Lecture	Plum
ST 2022	0163710	Übung zu 0163700 (Spektraltheorie)	2 SWS	Practice	Plum

Below you will find excerpts from events related to this course:

V Spectral Theory

Lecture (V)

0163700, SS 2022, 4 SWS, Language: German, Open in study portal

Literature

- J.B. Conway: A Course in Functional Analysis.
- E.B. Davies: Spectral Theory and Differential Operators.
- N. Dunford, J.T. Schwartz: Linear Operators, Part I.
- T. Kato: Perturbation Theory of Linear Operators.
- W. Rudin: Functional Analysis.
- D. Werner: Funktionalanalysis.

T 3.191 Course: Spectral Theory of Differential Operators [T-MATH-105851]

Responsible: Prof. Dr. Michael Plum
Organisation: KIT Department of Mathematics
Part of: M-MATH-102880 - Spectral Theory of Differential Operators

Type	Credits	Grading scale	Version
Oral examination	8	Grade to a third	1

T 3.192 Course: Spin Manifolds, Alpha Invariant and Positive Scalar Curvature [T-MATH-105932]

Responsible: Stephan Klaus
Prof. Dr. Wilderich Tuschmann

Organisation: KIT Department of Mathematics

Part of: M-MATH-102958 - Spin Manifolds, Alpha Invariant and Positive Scalar Curvature

Type	Credits	Grading scale	Version
Oral examination	5	Grade to a third	1

T 3.193 Course: Splitting Methods [T-MATH-105903]

Responsible: Prof. Dr. Marlis Hochbruck
Prof. Dr. Tobias Jahnke
Prof. Dr Katharina Schratz

Organisation: KIT Department of Mathematics

Part of: M-MATH-102933 - Splitting Methods

Type	Credits	Grading scale	Version
Oral examination	5	Grade to a third	1

T 3.194 Course: Splitting Methods for Evolution Equations [T-MATH-110805]

Responsible: Prof. Dr. Tobias Jahnke
Organisation: KIT Department of Mathematics
Part of: M-MATH-105325 - Splitting Methods for Evolution Equations

Type	Credits	Grading scale	Recurrence	Version
Oral examination	6	Grade to a third	Irregular	1

Events					
ST 2022	0160800	Splitting methods for evolution equations	3 SWS	Lecture / 🗣	Jahnke
Exams					
WT 21/22	7700062	Splitting Methods for Evolution Equations			Jahnke

Legend: 🖥 Online, ⚙ Blended (On-Site/Online), 🗣 On-Site, ✕ Cancelled

Prerequisites
none

T 3.195 Course: Statistical Learning [T-MATH-111726]

Responsible: Prof. Dr. Mathias Trabs
Organisation: KIT Department of Mathematics
Part of: M-MATH-105840 - Statistical Learning

Type	Credits	Grading scale	Version
Oral examination	8	Grade to a third	1

Exams			
WT 21/22	00031	Statistical Learning	Trabs
WT 21/22	00038	Statistical Learning (2nd attempt)	Trabs

Competence Certificate
The module will be completed with an oral exam (approx. 30 min).

Prerequisites
none

Recommendation
The module "Introduction to Stochastics" is recommended. The module "Probability theory" is preferable.

T 3.196 Course: Statistical Thermodynamics [T-CIWVT-106098]

Responsible: Prof. Dr. Sabine Enders
Organisation: KIT Department of Chemical and Process Engineering
Part of: M-CIWVT-103059 - Statistical Thermodynamics

Type	Credits	Grading scale	Version
Oral examination	6	Grade to a third	1

Events					
ST 2022	22010	Statistische Thermodynamik	2 SWS	Lecture / 🗣	Enders
ST 2022	22011	Übungen zu 22010 Statistische Thermodynamik	1 SWS	Practice / 🗣	Enders
Exams					
WT 21/22	7200103	Statistical Thermodynamics			Enders
ST 2022	7200103	Statistical Thermodynamics			Enders

Legend: 🖥 Online, ⚙ Blended (On-Site/Online), 🗣 On-Site, ✕ Cancelled

Prerequisites
None

T 3.197 Course: Steins Method with Applications in Statistics [T-MATH-111187]

Responsible: Dr. rer. nat. Bruno Ebner
Prof. Dr. Daniel Hug

Organisation: KIT Department of Mathematics

Part of: M-MATH-105579 - Steins Method with Applications in Statistics

Type	Credits	Grading scale	Recurrence	Version
Oral examination	4	Grade to a third	Irregular	1

Exams			
ST 2022	7700087	Steins Method with Applications in Statistics	Ebner

Prerequisites
none

T 3.198 Course: Stochastic Control [T-MATH-105871]

Responsible: Prof. Dr. Nicole Bäuerle
Organisation: KIT Department of Mathematics
Part of: M-MATH-102908 - Stochastic Control

Type	Credits	Grading scale	Version
Oral examination	4	Grade to a third	1

Prerequisites
none

T 3.199 Course: Stochastic Differential Equations [T-MATH-105852]

Responsible: Prof. Dr. Dorothee Frey
Prof. Dr. Roland Schnaubelt

Organisation: KIT Department of Mathematics

Part of: M-MATH-102881 - Stochastic Differential Equations

Type	Credits	Grading scale	Version
Oral examination	8	Grade to a third	1

T 3.200 Course: Stochastic Evolution Equations [T-MATH-105910]

Responsible: Prof. Dr. Lutz Weis
Organisation: KIT Department of Mathematics
Part of: M-MATH-102942 - Stochastic Evolution Equations

Type	Credits	Grading scale	Version
Oral examination	8	Grade to a third	1

Prerequisites
none

T 3.201 Course: Stochastic Geometry [T-MATH-105840]

Responsible: Prof. Dr. Daniel Hug
Prof. Dr. Günter Last
PD Dr. Steffen Winter

Organisation: KIT Department of Mathematics

Part of: M-MATH-102865 - Stochastic Geometry

Type	Credits	Grading scale	Version
Oral examination	8	Grade to a third	1

Events					
ST 2022	0152600	Stochastic Geometry	4 SWS	Lecture	Winter
ST 2022	0152610	Tutorial for 0152600 (Stochastic Geometry)	2 SWS	Practice	Winter

T 3.202 Course: Stochastic Information Processing [T-INFO-101366]

Responsible: Prof. Dr.-Ing. Uwe Hanebeck
Organisation: KIT Department of Informatics
Part of: M-INFO-100829 - Stochastic Information Processing

Type	Credits	Grading scale	Recurrence	Version
Oral examination	6	Grade to a third	Each winter term	1

Events					
WT 21/22	24113	Stochastic Information Processing	3 SWS	Lecture / Blended	Hanebeck, Frisch
Exams					
WT 21/22	7500031	Stochastic Information Processing			Hanebeck
ST 2022	7500010	Stochastic Information Processing			Hanebeck

Legend: Online, Blended (On-Site/Online), On-Site, × Cancelled

Below you will find excerpts from events related to this course:

V Stochastic Information Processing

24113, WS 21/22, 3 SWS, Language: German, Open in study portal

Lecture (V)
Blended (On-Site/Online)

Content

In order to handle complex dynamic systems (e.g., in robotics), an in-step estimation of the system's internal state (e.g., position and orientation of the actuator) is required. Such an estimation is ideally based on the system model (e.g., a discretized differential equation describing the system dynamics) and the measurement model (e.g., a nonlinear function that maps the state space to a measurement subspace). Both system and measurement model are uncertain (e.g., include additive or multiplicative noise).

For continuous state spaces, an exact calculation of the probability densities is only possible in a few special cases. In practice, general nonlinear systems are often traced back to these special cases by simplifying assumptions. One extreme is linearization with subsequent application of linear estimation theory. However, this often leads to unsatisfactory results and requires additional heuristic measures. At the other extreme are numerical approximation methods, which only evaluate the desired distribution densities at discrete points in the state space. Although the working principle of these procedures is usually quite simple, a practical implementation often turns out to be difficult and especially for higher-dimensional systems it is computationally complex.

As a middle ground, analytical nonlinear estimation methods would therefore often be desirable. In this lecture the main difficulties in the development of such estimation methods are presented and corresponding solution modules are presented. Based on these building blocks, some analytical estimation methods are discussed in detail as examples, which are very suitable for practical implementation and offer a good compromise between computing effort and performance. Useful applications of these estimation methods are also discussed. Both known methods and the results of current research are presented.

Organizational issues

Der Prüfungstermin ist per E-Mail (gambichler@kit.edu) zu vereinbaren.

Literature

Weiterführende Literatur

Skript zur Vorlesung

T 3.203 Course: Structural Graph Theory [T-MATH-111004]

Responsible: Prof. Dr. Maria Aksenovich
Organisation: KIT Department of Mathematics
Part of: M-MATH-105463 - Structural Graph Theory

Type	Credits	Grading scale	Recurrence	Version
Oral examination	4	Grade to a third	Irregular	1

Prerequisites
none

T 3.204 Course: Technical Optics [T-ETIT-100804]

Responsible: Prof. Dr. Cornelius Neumann
Organisation: KIT Department of Electrical Engineering and Information Technology
Part of: M-ETIT-100538 - Technical Optics

Type	Credits	Grading scale	Recurrence	Version
Written examination	5	Grade to a third	Each winter term	1

Events					
WT 21/22	2313720	Technical Optics	2 SWS	Lecture / 🗣	Neumann
WT 21/22	2313722	Technical Optics (Tutorial to 2313720)	1 SWS	Practice / 🗣	Neumann
Exams					
WT 21/22	7313720	Technical Optics			Neumann
ST 2022	7313720	Technical Optics			Neumann

Legend: 🖥 Online, 🧩 Blended (On-Site/Online), 🗣 On-Site, ✕ Cancelled

Prerequisites
none

T 3.205 Course: Technomathematical Seminar [T-MATH-105884]

Responsible: Prof. Dr. Tobias Jahnke
PD Dr. Stefan Kühnlein

Organisation: KIT Department of Mathematics

Part of: M-MATH-102863 - Technomathematical Seminar

Type	Credits	Grading scale	Version
Completed coursework	3	pass/fail	1

Exams			
WT 21/22	7700031	Technomathematical Seminar	Kühnlein
ST 2022	7700056	Technomathematical Seminar	Kühnlein

T 3.206 Course: Telematics [T-INFO-101338]

Responsible: Prof. Dr. Martina Zitterbart
Organisation: KIT Department of Informatics
Part of: M-INFO-100801 - Telematics

Type	Credits	Grading scale	Recurrence	Version
Written examination	6	Grade to a third	Each winter term	1

Events					
WT 21/22	24128	Telematics	3 SWS	Lecture / 🗣	Heseding, König, Kopmann, Zitterbart
Exams					
WT 21/22	7500166	Telematics			Zitterbart
ST 2022	7500115	Telematics			Zitterbart

Legend: 📱 Online, ⚙ Blended (On-Site/Online), 🗣 On-Site, ✕ Cancelled

Below you will find excerpts from events related to this course:

V Telematics

24128, WS 21/22, 3 SWS, Language: German, Open in study portal

Lecture (V)
On-Site

Content

The lecture covers (i.a.) protocols, architectures, as well as methods and algorithms, for routing and establishing reliable end-to-end connections in the Internet. In addition to various methods for media access control in local area networks, the lecture also covers other communication systems, e.g. circuit-switched systems such as ISDN. Participants should also have understood the possibilities for managing and administering networks.

Familiary with the contents of the lecture *Einführung in Rechnernetze* or comparable lectures is assumed.

Learning Objectives

After attending this lecture, the students will

- have a profound understanding of protocols, architectures, as well as procedures and algorithms used for routing and for establishing reliable end-to-end connections in the Internet
- have a profound understanding of different media access control procedures in local networks and other communication systems like circuit-switched ISDN
- have a profound understanding of the problems that arise in large scale dynamic communication systems and are familiar with mechanism to deal with these problems
- be familiar with current developments such as SDN and data center networking
- be familiar with different aspects and possibilities for network management and administration

Students have a profound understanding of the basic protocol mechanisms that are necessary to establish reliable end-to-end communication. Students have detailed knowledge about the congestion and flow control mechanisms used in TCP and can discuss fairness issue in the context of multiple parallel transport streams. Students can analytically determine the performance of transport protocols and know techniques for dealing with specific constraints in the context of TCP, e.g., high data rates and low latencies. Students are familiar with current topics such as the problem of middle boxes on the Internet, the usage of TCP in data centers or multipath TCP. Students are also familiar with practical aspects of modern transport protocols and know practical ways to overcome heterogeneity in the development of distributed applications.

Students know the functions of (Internet) routing and routers and can explain and apply common routing algorithms. Students are familiar with routing architectures and different alternatives for buffer placement as well as their advantages and disadvantages. Students understand the classification into interior and exterior gateway protocols and have in-depth knowledge of the functionality and features of common protocols such as RIP, OSPF, and BGP. Students are also familiar with current topics such as label switching, IPv6 and SDN.

Students know the function of media access control and are able to classify and analytically evaluate different media access control mechanisms. Students have an in-depth knowledge of Ethernet and various Ethernet variants and characteristics, which especially includes current developments such as real-time Ethernet and data center Ethernet. Students can explain and apply the Spanning Tree Protocol.

Students know the architecture of ISDN and can reproduce the peculiarities of setting up the ISDN subscriber line. Students are familiar with the technical features of DSL.

Literature

S. Keshav. An Engineering Approach to Computer Networking. Addison-Wesley, 1997 J.F. Kurose, K.W. Ross. Computer Networking: A Top-Down Approach Featuring the Internet. 4rd Edition, Addison-Wesley, 2007 W. Stallings. Data and Computer Communications. 8th Edition, Prentice Hall, 2006 Weiterführende Literatur •D. Bertsekas, R. Gallager. Data Networks. 2nd Edition, Prentice-Hall, 1991 •F. Halsall. Data Communications, Computer Networks and Open Systems. 4th Edition, Addison-Wesley Publishing Company, 1996 •W. Haaß. Handbuch der Kommunikationsnetze. Springer, 1997 •A.S. Tanenbaum. Computer-Networks. 4th Edition, Prentice-Hall, 2004 •Internet-Standards •Artikel in Fachzeitschriften

T 3.207 Course: The Riemann Zeta Function [T-MATH-105934]

Responsible: Dr. Fabian Januszewski
Organisation: KIT Department of Mathematics
Part of: M-MATH-102960 - The Riemann Zeta Function

Type	Credits	Grading scale	Version
Oral examination	4	Grade to a third	1

3.208 Course: Theoretical Nanooptics [T-PHYS-104587]

Responsible: Prof. Dr. Carsten Rockstuhl
Organisation: KIT Department of Physics
Part of: M-PHYS-102295 - Theoretical Nanooptics

Type	Credits	Grading scale	Version
Oral examination	6	Grade to a third	1

Events					
WT 21/22	4023131	Theoretical Nanooptics	2 SWS	Lecture / 🗣	Fernandez Corbaton, Rockstuhl
WT 21/22	4023132	Exercises to Theoretical Nanooptics	1 SWS	Practice / 🗣	Fernandez Corbaton, Rockstuhl
Exams					
WT 21/22	7800126	Theoretical Nanooptics			Rockstuhl

Legend: 🖥 Online, ⚙ Blended (On-Site/Online), 🗣 On-Site, ✕ Cancelled

3.209 Course: Theoretical Optics [T-PHYS-104578]

Responsible: Prof. Dr. Carsten Rockstuhl
Organisation: KIT Department of Physics
Part of: M-PHYS-102277 - Theoretical Optics

Type	Credits	Grading scale	Version
Oral examination	6	Grade to a third	1

Events					
ST 2022	4023111	Theoretical Optics	2 SWS	Lecture / 🗣	Rockstuhl
ST 2022	4023112	Exercises to Theoretical Optics	1 SWS	Practice / 🗣	Rockstuhl, Whittam

Legend: 🖥 Online, ⚙ Blended (On-Site/Online), 🗣 On-Site, ✕ Cancelled

Prerequisites
none

T 3.210 Course: Theory of Turbulent Flows without and with Superimposed Combustion [T-CIWVT-106108]

Organisation: KIT Department of Chemical and Process Engineering
Part of: M-CIWVT-103074 - Theory of Turbulent Flows without and with Superimposed Combustion

Type	Credits	Grading scale	Recurrence	Version
Oral examination	4	Grade to a third	Each winter term	1

Exams			
WT 21/22	7231208	Theory of Turbulent Flows without and with Superimposed Combustion	Zarzalis
ST 2022	7231208	Theory of Turbulent Flows without and with Superimposed Combustion	Zarzalis

Prerequisites
None

T 3.211 Course: Thermodynamics III [T-CIWVT-106033]

Responsible: Prof. Dr. Sabine Enders
Organisation: KIT Department of Chemical and Process Engineering
Part of: M-CIWVT-103058 - Thermodynamics III

Type	Credits	Grading scale	Version
Written examination	6	Grade to a third	1

Events					
WT 21/22	22008	Thermodynamics III	2 SWS	Lecture / On-Site	Enders
WT 21/22	22009	Thermodynamics III - Exercises	1 SWS	Practice / Blended	Enders, und Mitarbeiter
Exams					
WT 21/22	7200104	Thermodynamics III			Enders

Legend: Online, Blended (On-Site/Online), On-Site, Cancelled

T 3.212 Course: Thermodynamics of Interfaces [T-CIWVT-106100]

Responsible: Prof. Dr. Sabine Enders
Organisation: KIT Department of Chemical and Process Engineering
Part of: M-CIWVT-103063 - Thermodynamics of Interfaces

Type	Credits	Grading scale	Version
Oral examination	4	Grade to a third	1

Events					
ST 2022	22012	Grenzflächenthermodynamik	2 SWS	Lecture / 🗣	Enders
Exams					
WT 21/22	7200102	Thermodynamics of Interfaces			Enders
ST 2022	7200102	Thermodynamics of Interfaces			Enders

Legend: 🖥 Online, ⚙ Blended (On-Site/Online), 🗣 On-Site, ✕ Cancelled

Competence Certificate
Erfolgskontrolle ist eine mündliche Prüfung im Umfang von 30 Minuten.

T 3.213 Course: Time Series Analysis [T-MATH-105874]

Responsible: Dr. rer. nat. Bruno Ebner
Prof. Dr. Vicky Fasen-Hartmann
Prof. Dr. Tilmann Gneiting
PD Dr. Bernhard Klar
Prof. Dr. Mathias Trabs

Organisation: KIT Department of Mathematics

Part of: M-MATH-102911 - Time Series Analysis

Type	Credits	Grading scale	Version
Oral examination	4	Grade to a third	3

Events					
ST 2022	0161100	Time Series Analysis	2 SWS	Lecture	Schulz, Gneiting
ST 2022	0161110	Tutorial for 0161100 (Time Series Analysis)	1 SWS	Practice	Gneiting

T 3.214 Course: Topological Data Analysis [T-MATH-111031]

Responsible: Prof. Dr. Tobias Hartnick
Prof. Dr. Roman Sauer

Organisation: KIT Department of Mathematics

Part of: M-MATH-105487 - Topological Data Analysis

Type	Credits	Grading scale	Recurrence	Version
Oral examination	6	Grade to a third	Irregular	1

Prerequisites
none

T 3.215 Course: Topological Groups [T-MATH-110802]

Responsible: Dr. rer. nat. Rafael Dahmen
Prof. Dr. Wilderich Tuschmann

Organisation: KIT Department of Mathematics

Part of: M-MATH-105323 - Topological Groups

Type	Credits	Grading scale	Recurrence	Version
Oral examination	5	Grade to a third	Irregular	1

Exams			
ST 2022	7700077	Topological Groups	Kühnlein

Prerequisites
none

T 3.216 Course: Traveling Waves [T-MATH-105897]

Responsible: Prof. Dr. Jens Rottmann-Matthes
Organisation: KIT Department of Mathematics
Part of: M-MATH-102927 - Traveling Waves

Type	Credits	Grading scale	Version
Oral examination	6	Grade to a third	1

3.217 Course: Uncertainty Quantification [T-MATH-108399]

Responsible: Prof. Dr. Martin Frank
Organisation: KIT Department of Mathematics
Part of: M-MATH-104054 - Uncertainty Quantification

Type	Credits	Grading scale	Recurrence	Version
Oral examination	4	Grade to a third	Irregular	1

Events					
ST 2022	0164400	Uncertainty Quantification	2 SWS	Lecture / 🞴	Frank
ST 2022	0164410	Tutorial for 0164400 (Uncertainty quantification)	1 SWS	Practice / 🗣	Frank

Legend: 🖥 Online, 🞴 Blended (On-Site/Online), 🗣 On-Site, ✕ Cancelled

Prerequisites
none

Below you will find excerpts from events related to this course:

Uncertainty Quantification

0164400, SS 2022, 2 SWS, Language: English, Open in study portal

Lecture (V)
Blended (On-Site/Online)

Content
"There are known knowns; there are things we know we know. We also know there are known unknowns; that is to say we know there are some things we do not know. But there are also unknown unknowns – there are things we do not know we don't know." (Donald Rumsfeld)

In this class, we learn to deal with the known unknowns, a field called Un- certainty Quantification (UQ). We particularly focus on the propagation of uncertainties (e.g. unknown data, unknown initial or boundary conditions) through models (mostly differential equations) and leave other important questions of UQ (especially inference) aside. Given uncertain input, how un- certain is the output? The uncertainties are modeled as random variables, and thus the solutions of the equations become random variables themselves.

Thus we summarize the necessary foundations of probability theory, with a focus on modeling correlated and uncorrelated random vectors. Further- more, we will see that every uncertain parameter becomes a dimension in the problem. We are thus quickly led to high-dimensional problems. Standard numerical methods suffer from the so-called curse of dimensionality, i.e. to reach a certain accuracy one needs excessively many model evaluations. Thus we study the fundamentals of approximation theory.

The first part of the course ("how to do it") gives an overview on techniques that are used. Among these are:

- Sensitivity analysis
- Monte-Carlo methods
- Spectral expansions
- Stochastic Galerkin method
- Collocation methods, sparse grids

The second part of the course ("why to do it like this") deals with the theoretical foundations of these methods. The so-called "curse of dimensionality" leads us to questions from approximation theory. We look back at the very standard numerical algorithms of interpolation and quadrature, and ask how they perform in many dimensions.

Organizational issues
The course will be offered in flipped classroom format. This means that the lectures will be made available as videos; students will also have lecture notes. We meet in presence for the tutorials, and there will also be office hours. The first meeting will be on April 25 in presence.

Literature

- R.C. Smith: Uncertainty Quantification: Theory, Implementation, and Applications, SIAM, 2014.
- T.J. Sullivan: Introduction to Uncertainty Quantification, Springer-Verlag, 2015.
- D. Xiu: Numerical Methods for Stochastic Computations, Princeton University Press, 2010.
- O.P. Le Maître, O.M. Knio: Spectral Methods for Uncertainty Quantification, Springer-Verlag, 2010.
- R. Ghanem, D. Higdon, H. Owhadi:Handbook of Uncertainty Quantification, Springer-Verlag, 2017.

T 3.218 Course: Unit Operations and Process Chains for Food of Animal Origin [T-CIWVT-108996]

Responsible: Prof. Dr.-Ing. Heike Karbstein
Organisation: KIT Department of Chemical and Process Engineering
Part of: M-CIWVT-104421 - Unit Operations and Process Chains for Food of Animal Origin

Type	Credits	Grading scale	Recurrence	Version
Oral examination	5	Grade to a third	Each winter term	3

Events					
ST 2022	22210	Verfahren und Prozessketten für Lebensmittel aus tierischen Rohstoffen (ehem. LVT)	2 SWS	Lecture / 🗣	Karbstein
ST 2022	22216	Fragestunde zu 22210	1 SWS	Colloquium (K / 🗣	Karbstein
Exams					
WT 21/22	7220015	Unit operations and process chains for food of animal origin			Karbstein
ST 2022	7220015	Unit operations and process chains for food of animal origin			Karbstein

Legend: 🖥 Online, ⚙ Blended (On-Site/Online), 🗣 On-Site, × Cancelled

Competence Certificate
The learning control is an oral examination lasting approx. 15 minutes.

Prerequisites
None

T 3.219 Course: Unit Operations and Process Chains for Food of Plant Origin [T-CIWVT-108995]

Responsible: Prof. Dr.-Ing. Heike Karbstein
Organisation: KIT Department of Chemical and Process Engineering
Part of: M-CIWVT-104420 - Unit Operations and Process Chains for Food of Plant Origin

Type	Credits	Grading scale	Recurrence	Version
Oral examination	6	Grade to a third	Each winter term	1

Events					
WT 21/22	22210	Verfahren und Prozessketten für Lebensmittel pflanzlicher Herkunft (ehem. LVT)	3 SWS	Lecture / 🖥	Karbstein
Exams					
WT 21/22	7220009	Unit operations and process chains for food of plant origin			Karbstein
ST 2022	7220009	Unit operations and process chains for food of plant origin			Karbstein

Legend: 🖥 Online, Blended (On-Site/Online), On-Site, × Cancelled

Competence Certificate
The examination is an oral examination with a duration of about 25 minutes (section 4 subsection 2 number 2 SPO).

Prerequisites
None

T 3.220 Course: Variational Methods [T-MATH-110302]

Responsible: Prof. Dr. Wolfgang Reichel
Organisation: KIT Department of Mathematics
Part of: M-MATH-105093 - Variational Methods

Type	Credits	Grading scale	Version
Oral examination	8	Grade to a third	1

T 3.221 Course: Wave Propagation in Periodic Waveguides [T-MATH-111002]

Responsible: Prof. Dr. Roland Griesmaier
Organisation: KIT Department of Mathematics
Part of: M-MATH-105462 - Wave Propagation in Periodic Waveguides

Type	Credits	Grading scale	Recurrence	Version
Oral examination	8	Grade to a third	Irregular	1

Prerequisites
none

T 3.222 Course: Wavelets [T-MATH-105838]

Responsible: Prof. Dr. Andreas Rieder
Organisation: KIT Department of Mathematics
Part of: M-MATH-102895 - Wavelets

Type	Credits	Grading scale	Recurrence	Version
Oral examination	8	Grade to a third	Irregular	1

Competence Certificate
Mündliche Prüfung im Umfang von ca. 30 Minuten.

Prerequisites
none